M2-branes and Fano 3-folds

John Davey, Amihay Hanany, Noppadol Mekareeya and Giuseppe Torri

Theoretical Physics Group, The Blackett Laboratory, Imperial College London, Prince Consort Road, London SW7 2AZ, UK

E-mail: j.davey07@imperial.ac.uk, a.hanany@imperial.ac.uk, n.mekareeya07@imperial.ac.uk and giuseppe.torri08@imperial.ac.uk

Received 19 April 2011, in final form 3 August 2011
Published 15 September 2011
Online at stacks.iop.org/JPhysA/44/405401

Abstract
A class of supersymmetric gauge theories arising from M2-branes probing Calabi–Yau 4-folds which are cones over smooth toric Fano 3-folds is investigated. For each model, the toric data of the mesonic moduli space are derived using the forward algorithm. The generators of the mesonic moduli space are determined using the Hilbert series. The spectrum of scaling dimensions for chiral operators is computed.

PACS numbers: 11.25.−w, 11.25.Tq, 11.25.Yb, 11.10.Kk

(Some figures may appear in colour only in the online journal)
13. $\mathcal{E}_3$ (toric Fano 266): $\mathbb{P}^2 \times \mathbb{P}^1$ 74
14. $\mathcal{E}_4$ (toric Fano 271): $dP_2$ bundle over $\mathbb{P}^1$ 81
15. $\mathcal{F}_2$ (toric Fano 369): $dP_3$ bundle over $\mathbb{P}^1$ 86
16. $\mathcal{F}_1$ (toric Fano 324): $dP_3 \times \mathbb{P}^1$ 94
17. Discussion and outlook 101
Acknowledgments 101
References 102

1. Introduction

Supersymmetric Chern–Simons (CS) theories are believed to be excellent candidates for describing the world-volume theory on a stack of M2-branes on various backgrounds. The first step in this direction was taken by Bagger–Lambert [1] and Gustavsson [2], who succeeded in writing an $\mathcal{N} = 8$ supersymmetric classical action for CS gauge fields coupled to matter with the gauge group $SO(4)$. This model was then reformulated as an $SU(2) \times SU(2)$ gauge theory with CS levels $k$ and $-k$ [3]. Subsequently, a similar $U(N) \times U(N)$ gauge theory with CS levels $k$ and $-k$ was proposed by Aharony, Bergman, Jafferis and Maldacena (ABJM) [4] as a model describing $N$ M2-branes in the $\mathbb{C}^4/\mathbb{Z}_k$ background (see [5] for a recent review).

In the vastness of supersymmetric CS theories, those that can be represented by a quiver certainly constitute an interesting subclass. Quivers are graphs that encode relevant pieces of information about the supersymmetric Lagrangian of a theory and, in the context of M2-branes in various backgrounds, they are believed to describe the $(2+1)$-dimensional CS theories that live on the M2-branes’ world-volume [6–16].

Certain quiver CS theories can be represented by a brane tiling1. Although tilings were first introduced to describe $(3+1)$-dimensional supersymmetric gauge theories [17–22], the idea can be used to study $(2+1)$-dimensional CS theories as well [8, 9, 12, 15, 23–25]. Given the brane tiling of a CS theory, with the use of the forward algorithm it is possible to investigate the classical vacuum moduli space, its generators and the relations among these generators2. In particular, brane tilings are very useful for computing the $R$-charges of the chiral fields. Since for a generic $(2+1)$-dimensional supersymmetric gauge theory the known $a$-maximization method for D3 branes [26, 27] fails, the computation of these $R$-charges could be a difficult task, especially when the global symmetry of the theory contains many Abelian factors. However, the forward algorithm provides a simple method of finding the $R$-charges of the chiral fields through volume minimization [9].

Applied to $(2+1)$-dimensional CS theories, brane tilings have allowed the investigation of very interesting phenomena such as toric duality [10–12, 28, 29], which corresponds to the situation where two or more CS theories with different quivers have the same CY 4-fold as their mesonic moduli space. Brane tilings have also provided a simple way of relating various theories via the Higgs mechanism [15, 24, 30].

This paper focuses on supersymmetric CS theories on M2-branes probing a specific class of CY 4-folds, namely the complex cones over smooth toric Fano 3-folds. Fano varieties in lower dimensions are well known in the string theory literature as, for example, they have played an important role in the study of supersymmetric gauge theories living on D3-branes probing a CY 3-fold given by the complex cone over the smooth toric Fano 2-folds. It is known that there are only five such Fano 2-folds: the zeroth Hirzebruch surface $\mathbb{F}_0$ and the del Pezzo

---

1 The reader is reminded that although every brane tiling gives rise to a supersymmetric quiver gauge theory, the converse is not necessarily true.

2 For a detailed explanation of the forward algorithm for CS theories, see [12, 15, 25].
The study of supersymmetric gauge theories corresponding to these CY 3-folds led to the discovery of the first examples of toric duality for \((3+1)\)-dimensional gauge theories \([31–39]\). The del Pezzo surfaces have also been studied in a more phenomenological context \([40–46]\).

One of the appealing features of the toric Fano varieties is that for every complex dimension, there always exist a finite number of smooth toric Fanos. It is known \([47, 48]\) that for the three-dimensional case, there are 18 smooth toric Fano 3-folds, each of which can be used to construct a toric CY 4-fold. Below some CS gauge theories that have these CY 4-folds as their mesonic moduli spaces are investigated. It is our hope that the gauge theories that are introduced will receive the same amount of attention as those living on D3-branes on cones over Fano 2-folds.

2. The Fano varieties

Fano varieties are defined as projective \(d\)-dimensional algebraic varieties whose anti-canonical sheaf is ample. They are characterized by a positive curvature, so that they can be used to construct Calabi–Yau \((d+1)\)-folds by taking a complex cone over them \([49]\). In the following, smooth Fano varieties are investigated, even though many examples of non-smooth cases are well known. The reason for this is that for every complex dimension there always exist a finite number of smooth Fano varieties \([50, 51]\), thus giving the hope for a complete classification of them.

In one complex dimension, the only Fano variety is \(\mathbb{P}^1\), which can also be thought of as the real 2-sphere.

It is a classical result that in two complex dimensions there are exactly ten Fano varieties, up to deformations: the zeroth Hirzebruch surface, \(F_0\), and the nine del Pezzo surfaces \(dP_{n=0,\ldots,8}\). The former is simply a product of two projective lines, \(\mathbb{P}^1 \times \mathbb{P}^1\), whereas the latter is a family of nine CY 3-folds obtained from \(\mathbb{P}^2\) by blowing up \(0 \leq n \leq 8\) points in general position. Of these ten Fano varieties, only \(F_0\) and \(dP_{n=0,1,2,3}\) are toric.

The first important results towards a classification of Fano 3-folds were obtained by Iskovskih \([52, 53]\), and a complete classification was given by Mori and Mukai \([54–56]\) (see also \([57, 58]\)). They found 88 varieties up to deformations of which 18 are toric \([47, 48, 59]\). For higher dimensions, a complete classification of smooth Fano varieties is still an open problem \([48, 60, 61]\).

2.1. The smooth toric Fano 3-folds

It is of interest to construct CY 4-folds which can be probed with M2-branes and so cones over three-dimensional Fano varieties are considered. Furthermore, since tiling technology is used, we restrict our attention to those smooth Fanos that are toric. As is mentioned in the preceding section, there are only 18 such varieties. A detailed presentation of these varieties and their main geometric features is given in table 1.

A detailed explanation of table 1 is in order.

The first column contains the ‘name’ of the Fano 3-fold, according to the nomenclature defined in table 2. In particular, the Fano varieties can be divided into subclasses based upon the number of external points in the toric diagram \([48]^4\).

---

\(^3\) The other del Pezzo surfaces are Fano varieties but are not toric.

\(^4\) The reason why both \(C_i\) and \(D_i\) are used to denote varieties having six external points has to do with the structure of the toric diagram. The reader is referred to \([48]\) for a detailed discussion of this point.
Table 1. The 18 smooth toric Fano 3-folds and some important geometric data.

| Sym | Toric data | Geometry | Id of $[47]$ | $(b_2, g)$ |
|-----|------------|----------|--------------|------------|
| $\mathbb{P}^3$ | U(4) | $\mathbb{P}^3$ | 4 | (1, 33) |
| $B_4$ | [3, 2, 1] | $\mathbb{P}^2 \times \mathbb{P}^1$ | 24 | (2, 28) |
| $B_3$ | [3, 1^2] | $\mathbb{P}(\mathcal{O}_{\mathbb{P}^3} \oplus \mathcal{O}_{\mathbb{P}^2}(2))$ | 35 | (2, 32) |
| $B_2$ | [3, 1^2] | $\mathbb{P}(\mathcal{O}_{\mathbb{P}^3} \oplus \mathcal{O}_{\mathbb{P}^2}(1))$ | 36 | (2, 29) |
| $C_3$ | $[2^3, 1]$ | $\mathbb{P}^1 \times \mathbb{P}^1 \times \mathbb{P}^1$ | 62 | (3, 25) |
| $C_4$ | $[2^2, 1^2]$ | $\mathcal{O}_{\mathbb{P}^1} \times \mathbb{P}^1$ | 123 | (3, 25) |
| $C_5$ | $[2^2, 1^2]$ | $\mathcal{O}(\mathcal{O}_{\mathbb{P}^3} \oplus \mathcal{O}_{\mathbb{P}^2}(1, -1))$ | 68 | (3, 23) |
| $B_3$ | $[2^2, 1^2]$ | $\mathcal{O}(\mathcal{O}_{\mathbb{P}^3} \oplus \mathcal{O}_{\mathbb{P}^2}(1))$ | 37 | (2, 28) |
| $C_1$ | $[2^2, 1^2]$ | $\mathcal{O}(\mathcal{O}_{\mathbb{P}^3} \oplus \mathcal{O}_{\mathbb{P}^2}(1, 1))$ | 105 | (3, 27) |
| $C_2$ | $[2, 1^3]$ | $\mathcal{O}(\mathcal{O}_{\mathbb{P}^3} \oplus \mathcal{O}_{\mathbb{P}^2}(\ell))$, $\ell^2|_{\mathbb{P}^1} = 1$ | 136 | (3, 26) |
| $D_1$ | $[2, 1^3]$ | $\mathbb{P}^1$-blowup of $B_2$ | 131 | (3, 26) |
| $D_2$ | $[2, 1^3]$ | $\mathbb{P}^1$-blowup of $C_4$ | 139 | (3, 24) |
| $E_1$ | $[2, 1^3]$ | $\mathcal{O}_{\mathbb{P}^1}$ bundle over $\mathbb{P}^1$ | 218 | (4, 24) |
| $E_2$ | $[2, 1^3]$ | $\mathcal{O}_{\mathbb{P}^1}$ bundle over $\mathbb{P}^1$ | 275 | (4, 23) |
| $E_3$ | $[2, 1^3]$ | $\mathcal{O}_{\mathbb{P}^1}$ bundle over $\mathbb{P}^1$ | 266 | (4, 22) |
| $E_4$ | $[2, 1^3]$ | $\mathcal{O}_{\mathbb{P}^1}$ bundle over $\mathbb{P}^1$ | 271 | (4, 21) |
| $F_2$ | $[2, 1^3]$ | $\mathcal{O}_{\mathbb{P}^1}$ bundle over $\mathbb{P}^1$ | 369 | (5, 19) |
| $F_3$ | $[2, 1^3]$ | $\mathcal{O}_{\mathbb{P}^1}$ bundle over $\mathbb{P}^1$ | 324 | (5, 19) |

Table 2. The number of smooth toric Fano 3-folds for each number of external points in the toric diagram.

| Number of external points | 4 | 5 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 8 |
|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Number of varieties      | 1 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| Nomenclature             | $\mathbb{P}^3$ | $B_4$ | $C_3$ | $D_1$ | $E_1$ | $F_2$ |
This subdivision provides a natural nomenclature for the Fano varieties to which we will adhere in the following sections.

The second column of table 1 encodes information about the symmetry of the CY 4-fold constructed by taking a complex cone over the Fano variety considered. In order to make the table compact, the following notation is used:

\[ [3^{k_1}, 2^{k_2}, 1^{k_1}] = SU(3)^{k_1} \times SU(2)^{k_2} \times U(1)^{k_1}, \]

and, since the symmetry group of the CY must be of rank 4, we have

\[ 2k_3 + k_2 + k_1 = 4. \]

The order of the rows of table 1 is determined by the amount of symmetry of the corresponding CY with the rule that manifolds with the greatest number of non-Abelian factors of highest rank come first.

The third column contains the \( G_t \) matrices that represent the toric diagram of the CY 4-folds corresponding to the Fano varieties. In particular, the entries of each column of the matrices are the coordinates in a three-dimensional lattice of a point in the toric diagram of a specific CY.

Note that the point \((0, 0, 0)\) is always internal. This situation is similar to the cases where del Pezzo surfaces are considered: their toric diagram contains precisely one internal point. This property of the toric diagrams is not a mere coincidence, as it corresponds to the condition that the variety is Fano.

An interesting property of the \( G_t \) matrix of a model is that it is always possible to perform a series of elementary row operations such that the resulting matrix contains the simple roots of the non-Abelian symmetries of the mesonic moduli space of the considered model. For example, the mesonic symmetry of the real cone over \( M^{1,1,1} \) is \( SU(3) \times SU(2) \times U(1) \) and the \( G_t \) matrix of this model can be written as

\[
G_t = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0
\end{pmatrix}.
\]

The first two rows of this matrix clearly contain the simple roots of \( SU(3) \), whereas the third row contains the simple root of \( SU(2) \). Note that the \( SU(3) \) and \( SU(2) \) global symmetries arise from the fact that \( M^{1,1,1} \) has a \( \mathbb{P}^2 \) and a \( \mathbb{P}^1 \) inside it. Therefore, it can be seen that this example is consistent with the fact that the non-Abelian mesonic symmetry of a given model is encoded in the coordinates of the toric diagram.

Finally, the last column of table 1 contains two topological invariants that characterize the Fano 3-folds, the second Betti number and the genus. The former, which is denoted by \( b_2 \), can be related to the toric diagram by

\[ b_2 = E - 3, \]

where \( E \) is the number of external points. The second Betti number can also be related to the number of baryonic symmetries of the CS gauge theory. In fact, each conserved baryonic charge in the theory corresponds to a 2-cycle in the Sasaki–Einstein 7-fold. By Poincaré duality, in this 7-fold there are as many 2-cycles as 5-cycles. Therefore, since the number of 5-cycles equals the number of external points in the toric diagram subtracted by 4, it can be seen that a certain CS gauge theory has \( E - 4 \) baryonic symmetries, or, in terms of the second Betti number, \( b_2 - 1 \).

5 True up to multiplicities.
The genus, which is denoted by \( g \), is another important quantity used to characterize a manifold. It is of interest here because it can give information about the number of generators of the CS gauge theories living on M2-branes probing the CY 4-folds considered in this paper. In particular, as a consequence of its defining property, a Fano variety can always be embedded in a projective space. It can be shown in general that such embeddings are of degree \( d = c_1(X)^3 \) into \( \mathbb{P}^{g+1} \) with \( d = 2g - 2 \). The \( g + 2 \) homogeneous coordinates of the ambient space are given precisely by the gauge invariant operators that generate the vacuum moduli space of the CS gauge theory.

A word of caution is necessary here. In the mathematical literature, the usual approach is to embed a Fano variety in a projective space where all the coordinates have the same weight under multiplication by a scalar. This is known as the canonical embedding. If we think of the homogeneous coordinates of the ambient space as gauge invariant operators, then the standard embedding corresponds to the situation where all these operators have the same \( R \)-charge. This situation is equivalent to the UV limit of the gauge theory. The physically interesting properties are in the IR, of course, where \( R \)-charges and scaling dimensions vary according to the dynamics of the theory. This translates to having gauge invariant operators with different \( R \)-charges that correspond to embedding the Fano variety in a weighted projective space.

It is important to observe that although in principle one is free to choose how to embed the Fano, the requirement that the volume of the Sasaki–Einstein 7-fold (a real cone constructed over the Fano 3-fold) is minimized forces the choice of a specific embedding. In other words, the IR dynamics of the theory chooses a very specific embedding of the Fano 3-fold.

Since the genus of the Fano 3-fold is related to the number of generators of the mesonic moduli space, it is expected that the Hilbert series can be written with explicit \( g \) dependence \cite{62}. In fact, by looking at all the examples reported in this paper, it is easy to see that the Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space can be written as

\[
\begin{align*}
g_{\text{mes}}(t; X) &= \frac{1 + (g - 2)t + (g - 2)t^2 + t^3}{(1 - t)^2} \\
&= \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} t^n \left( 2(n + 1) \left( (g - 1)n^2 + (g - 1)n + 6 \right) \right),
\end{align*}
\]

(2.5)

where \( X \) is a Fano 3-fold of genus \( g \) \cite{13}.

In this paper, 14 (out of 18) of the Fano 3-folds and their corresponding tilings and quiver CS theories are analysed in detail. Despite an exhaustive scan of all brane tilings with less than ten nodes, we did not manage to identify brane tilings that can correspond to \( \mathbb{P}^3 \), \( B_1 \), \( B_2 \) and \( B_3 \) models. We postpone discussions on this issue to section 17 and to future works.

2.2. The \( R \)-charges

As is mentioned above, one of the advantages of using Hilbert series is that they provide an easy way of finding the \( R \)-charges of the perfect matchings and quiver fields of CS theories.

The mesonic moduli space of a given theory is a Calabi–Yau manifold \( X \) having a Sasaki–Einstein manifold \( H \) as its base. The former can be obtained by the symplectic quotient \( C^c / (\mathbb{C}^*)^{c-d} \), where \( c \) is the number of perfect matchings of the model. If the fugacity \( s_a \) is assigned to the perfect matching \( p_a \), then the Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space can be computed by the usual Molien–Weyl formula \cite{8, 9, 12, 15, 62}

\[
\begin{align*}
g_{\text{mes}}(s_a; X) &= \oint \prod_{i=1}^{c-d-2} \frac{dz_i}{2\pi i z_i} \oint \prod_{j=1}^{c-d-2} \frac{db_j}{2\pi i b_j} \prod_{a=1}^{c} \frac{1}{(1 - s_a Z_a(z_i, b_j))},
\end{align*}
\]

(2.6)

\textit{For the sake of simplicity it is assumed that }\( X \) \textit{is embedded in a projective space in a canonical way.}
where $G$ is the number of gauge groups of the theory and $Z_\alpha(z_i, b_j)$ represents the monomial weight of the perfect matching $p_\alpha$ under the fugacities $z_i$, coming from linear relations among the perfect matchings, and $b_j$, arising from the $D$-terms.

In principle, the Hilbert series resulting from this computation is a function of $c$ variables. However, since the mesonic moduli space is a four-dimensional toric manifold, it is possible to express the Hilbert series as a function of only four fugacities\footnote{When the $R$-charges are irrational, additional fugacities are needed in order to have a Taylor expansion of the Hilbert series that involves only integer powers of all the fugacities.} $t_i$, each corresponding to a global mesonic $U(1)$ symmetry, some of which can be subgroups of non-Abelian mesonic symmetry groups.

Furthermore, if the fugacities are written in terms of the chemical potentials, $t_i = e^{-\mu R_i}$, the Hilbert series has the property that

$$\lim_{\mu \to 0} \mu^4 g^{\text{mes}}(t_i; X) = \text{Vol}(R_i),$$

where $\text{Vol}(R_i)$ is the volume of the family of Sasaki–Einstein manifolds having $\vec{R} = (R_1, R_2, R_3, R_4)$ as their Reeb vector. At the superconformal point, the $R$-symmetry corresponds precisely to the Reeb vector that provides a metric on the cone. This vector can be determined by minimizing the function $\text{Vol}(R_i)$. Note that the requirement that the top holomorphic form on the Calabi–Yau has $R$-charge 2 reduces the number of variables involved in the minimization process by 1.

In a generic situation, the mesonic symmetry can contain non-Abelian factors and their corresponding chemical potentials minimize the volume of the base when they are equal to 0. Accordingly, the number of variables involved in the minimization problem equals the number of Abelian factors in the mesonic symmetry minus 1.

At this point, the crucial observation is that every perfect matching can be associated with a point in the toric diagram, which, in turn, can be associated with a divisor of the toric Calabi–Yau $X$.

The $R$-charge of any perfect matching is simply the volume of the corresponding divisor, normalized by the minimized volume of the base of the manifold. Letting $D_\beta$ be the divisor corresponding to the perfect matching $p_\beta$, its associated Hilbert series can be computed by the following formula:

$$g(s_\alpha; D_\beta) = \oint \prod_{i=1}^{c-G-2} \frac{dz_i}{2\pi i z_i} \prod_{j=1}^{G-2} \frac{db_j}{2\pi i b_j} (s_\beta Z_\beta(z_i, b_j))^{-1},$$

(2.8)

The normalized volume of the divisor $D_\beta$ or, equivalently, the $R$-charge of the perfect matching $p_\beta$ is given by the following formula:

$$\lim_{\mu \to 0} \frac{1}{\mu} \left[ \frac{g(e^{-\mu \vec{R}_i}; D_\beta)}{g^{\text{mes}}(e^{-\mu \vec{R}_i}; X)} - 1 \right] = R(p_\beta),$$

(2.9)

where $\vec{R}_i$ are the components of the Reeb vector whose values minimize the volume of the base of the Calabi–Yau.

Another method to compute the $R$-charges of the perfect matchings of a given model is based directly on its toric data [9].

Let us consider an external point in the toric diagram, $v_\alpha$, associated with the perfect matching $p_\alpha$. Let us then consider the clockwise ordered sequence of points $w_\beta$, with $\beta = 1, \ldots, m_\alpha$, of the toric diagram that are connected to $v_\alpha$. Since the toric diagram is to be considered as living in $\mathbb{Z}^4$, $v_\alpha$ and $w_\beta$ can be thought of as vectors defined on the...
Figure 1. (i) Quiver diagram of the $M^{1,1,1}$ theory. (ii) Tiling of the $M^{1,1,1}$ theory.

four-dimensional lattice. Therefore, $F_a$ can be defined to be

$$F_a = \sum_{\beta=2}^{m_a-1} \frac{(v_a, w_{\beta-1}, w_\beta, w_1)(v_a, w_\beta, w_1, w_{m_a})}{(v_a, R, w_{\beta-1}, w_\beta)(v_a, R, w_\beta, w_1)(v_a, R, w_1, w_{m_a})},$$

(2.10)

where $(v_1, v_2, v_3, v_4)$ corresponds to the determinant of the $4 \times 4$ matrix constructed by the juxtaposition of the four vectors $v_1, v_2, v_3$ and $v_4$.

The sum $\sum_{\alpha=1}^p F_a$ now plays the role of the volume functional. It explicitly depends on the Reeb vector $R$ and it has to be minimized with respect to the four components of this vector $R_i$. However, the Calabi–Yau condition ensures that by performing linear transformations on the toric diagram, it is always possible to set the fourth coordinate of each point $v_\alpha$ to 1. This allows us to set $R_4 = 4$, which reduces by 1 the number of variables involved in the minimization process.

The $R$-charge of the perfect matching $p_\alpha$ associated with the divisor $D_\alpha$ can be computed by

$$R_\alpha = \frac{2F_\alpha}{\sum_{\beta=1}^p F_\beta}.\quad (2.11)$$

Now that some useful tools have been introduced; let us investigate 14 of the Fano 3-folds in detail. For each Fano 3-fold, a tiling and a set of CS levels are given leading to a gauge theory with the corresponding CY 4-fold as its mesonic moduli space. The forward algorithm is applied to each tiling and each model’s mesonic and baryonic symmetries are investigated. Volume minimization is used to find the $R$-charges of the quiver fields. The refined Hilbert series of the master space and mesonic moduli space are then computed and the generators of the mesonic moduli space are given along with the lattice of generators.

3. $B_4$ (toric Fano 24): $\mathbb{P}^2 \times \mathbb{P}^1$ (the $M^{1,1,1}$ theory)

In this section, the theory living on M2-branes placed at the tip of the cone over $B_4$, also known as $M^{1,1,1}$, is discussed. The $M^{1,1,1}$ theory [8, 6, 9, 12, 13, 15, 23, 25, 63, 64] has three gauge groups and nine chiral multiplets, which are denoted as $X_{12}^i, X_{23}^i, X_{13}^i$ (with $i = 1, 2, 3$). The quiver diagram and tiling are given in figure 1. Note that in $3 + 1$ dimensions, this tiling corresponds to the gauge theory living on D3-branes probing the cone over the dP0 surface. The superpotential is given by

$$W = \text{Tr} \left( \epsilon_{ijk} X_{12}^i X_{23}^j X_{31}^k \right).\quad (3.1)$$

The CS levels are $\mathring{k} = (1, -2, 1).$
The Kasteleyn matrix. The CS levels $k_n$ for gauge groups can be written in terms of the integers $n_i$ that correspond to CS variables for fields. The two variables are related by the incidence matrix $k_n = \sum_i d_{ni}n_i$ [12]. In this case, $n'_j$ are related to the levels $k_n$ by

Gauge group 1:
$$k_1 = n_1^2 + n_2^2 + n_3^2 - n_1 n_2 - n_2 n_3.$$

Gauge group 2:
$$k_2 = n_1^2 + n_2^2 + n_3^2 - n_1 n_2 - n_1 n_3.$$

Gauge group 3:
$$k_3 = n_1^2 + n_2^2 + n_3^2 - n_1 n_2 - n_2 n_3.$$

and a particular choice of $n'_j$ can be
\begin{equation}
n'_1 = -n'_2 = 1, \quad n'_j = 0 \text{ otherwise.} \quad (3.2)
\end{equation}

The Kasteleyn matrix is calculated as follows. Since the fundamental domain contains three pairs of black and white nodes, the Kasteleyn matrix is a $3 \times 3$ matrix:

$$K = \begin{pmatrix}
  w_1 & w_2 & w_3 \\
  b_1 & x^{n_1} & x^{n_2} & x^{n_3} \\
  b_2 & y^{n_1} & y^{n_2} & y^{n_3} \\
  b_3 & z^{n_1} & z^{n_2} & z^{n_3}
\end{pmatrix}.
$$

(3.3)

The permanent of the Kasteleyn matrix is given by
\begin{equation}
\text{perm}(K) = x y^{-1} z^{n_1^2 + n_2^2 + n_3^2} + y z^{n_1^2 + n_3^2 + n_2^2} + x z^{n_2^2 + n_3^2 + n_1^2} + x^{-1} z^{n_1^2 + n_2^2 + n_3^2} + y^{-1} z^{n_1^2 + n_3^2 + n_2^2} + x^{-1} z^{n_1^2 + n_2^2 + n_3^2}.
\end{equation}

(3.4)

The perfect matchings. From (3.4), the perfect matchings can be taken to be
\begin{equation}
p_1 = \{x_1^1, x_2^2, x_3^3\}, \quad p_2 = \{x_2^1, x_3^2, x_3^3\}, \quad p_3 = \{x_1^3, x_2^3, x_3^3\},
\end{equation}
\begin{equation}
r_1 = \{x_1^1, x_3^2, x_1^2\}, \quad r_2 = \{x_3^1, x_3^2, x_2^3\}, \quad v_1 = \{x_3^1, x_2^3, x_1^3\}.
\end{equation}

From (3.4), it can be seen that the perfect matchings $p_1, p_2, p_3, r_1, r_2$ correspond to external points in the toric diagram, whereas $v_1$ corresponds to the internal point. The chiral fields can be written in terms of perfect matchings as follows:
\begin{equation}
X_1^{1} = p_1 r_1, \quad X_2^{2} = p_1 r_1, \quad X_3^{1} = p_1 v_1
\end{equation}
\begin{equation}
X_2^{1} = p_1 r_1, \quad X_3^{2} = p_2 r_2, \quad X_3^{2} = p_2 v_1
\end{equation}
\begin{equation}
X_3^{3} = p_1 r_1, \quad X_3^{2} = p_3 r_2, \quad X_3^{3} = p_3 v_1.
\end{equation}

These pieces of information can be collected in the perfect matching matrix:
\begin{equation}
P = \begin{pmatrix}
p_1 & p_2 & p_3 & r_1 & r_2 & v_1 \\
X_1^{1} & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
X_1^{2} & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
X_1^{3} & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
X_2^{1} & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
X_2^{2} & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
X_2^{3} & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
X_3^{1} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
X_3^{2} & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
X_3^{3} & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1
\end{pmatrix}.
\end{equation}

(3.7)
The null space of $P$ is one dimensional and is spanned by the vector that can be written in the row of the following charge matrix:

$$Q_F = (1, 1, 1, -1, -1, -1).$$

Hence, among the perfect matchings there is a relation, which is given by

$$p_1 + p_2 + p_3 - r_1 - r_2 - v_1 = 0.$$  \hspace{1cm} (3.9)

The toric diagram.

The toric diagram of this model is constructed using two methods:

- **The charge matrices.** Because the number of gauge groups of this model is $G = 3$, there is $G - 2 = 1$ baryonic charge coming from the $D$-terms. The baryonic charges of the perfect matchings are collected in the $Q_D$ matrix:

$$Q_D = (0, 0, 0, 1, 1, -2).$$ \hspace{1cm} (3.10)

(3.8) and (3.10) are combined in the total charge matrix, $Q$, that contains all the charges of the perfect matchings that need to be integrated over to compute the Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space:

$$Q = \begin{pmatrix} Q_F \\ Q_D \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 & -1 & -1 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & -2 \end{pmatrix}.$$ \hspace{1cm} (3.11)

The $G_t$ matrix is obtained and, after the removal of the first row, a matrix whose columns represent the coordinates of the toric diagram is generated:

$$G_t' = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}.$$ \hspace{1cm} (3.12)

The toric diagram is presented in figure 2. Note that the four blue points form the toric diagram of $\mathbb{P}^2$, and the two black points together with the blue internal point form the toric diagram of $\mathbb{P}^1$. This indicates that this theory arises from the cone over $\mathbb{P}^2 \times \mathbb{P}^1$.

- **The Kasteleyn matrix.** The powers of $x, y, z$ in each term of (3.4) give the coordinates of each point in the toric diagram. These points are collected in the columns of the following $G_K$ matrix:

$$G_K = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}.$$ \hspace{1cm} (3.13)

Note that the toric diagrams constructed from $G_K$ and $G_t'$ are the same up to a transformation

$$T = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & 0 \\ -1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \in GL(3, \mathbb{Z}),$$

where $G_K = T \cdot G_t'$.
The baryonic charges. Since the toric diagram of this model has five external points, the number of baryonic symmetries is precisely $5 - 4 = 1$, which will be denoted as $U(1)_b$. From the discussion on the charge matrices above, it is understood that the baryonic charge of the perfect matchings comes from the row of the $Q_D$ matrix.

The global symmetry. It is observed from (3.11) that $Q_t$ has a pair and a 'triplet' of repeated columns. Since the total rank of the mesonic symmetries is 4, the mesonic symmetry of this model is $SU(3) \times SU(2) \times U(1)$. This can also be seen from the $G'$ matrix (3.12) by noting that the first two rows contain weights of $SU(3)$ and the third row contains the weight of $SU(2)$. Since there is precisely one factor of $U(1)$, this can be unambiguously identified with the $R$-symmetry of the theory. The global symmetry of this theory is a product of mesonic and baryonic symmetries: $SU(3) \times SU(2) \times U(1)_R \times U(1)_b$.

The $R$-charge of each perfect matching can be determined as follows.

$R$-charges of the perfect matchings. In order to compute the $R$-charge of the perfect matching $p_1$, the refined Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space must be found. Since the non-Abelian weights do not play any role in the volume minimization, they are set to unity. Also, since the $R$-charge of the internal perfect matching $v_1$ is zero, the corresponding fugacity can be set to unity. We denote by $s_1$ the $R$-charge fugacity of $p_1$, $p_2$, $p_3$, and by $s_2$ the $R$-charge fugacity of $r_1, r_2$. From the $Q_t$ matrix (3.11), the Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space $\mathcal{M}^\text{mes} = \mathbb{C}^6 // Q_t$ is given by

$$g^\text{mes}(s_1, s_2; B_k) = \int_{\lvert z \rvert = 1} \frac{dz}{2\pi i z} \int_{\lvert b \rvert = 1} \frac{db}{2\pi i b} \frac{1}{(1 - s_1 z)^3 (1 - \frac{2b}{z})^2 (1 - \frac{1}{2\pi i})} = 1 + 26 s_1^3 s_2^2 + 26 s_1^6 s_2^4 + s_1^{10} s_2^6, \quad (1 - s_1^3 s_2^2)^3,$$

(3.14)

where $z$ is the fugacity associated with the $Q_F$ charges, and $b$ is the fugacity associated with the $Q_D$ charges. The computation shows that the result of the integration depends only on a specific combination of the $s_i$'s, namely $s_1^3 s_2^2$. This is not surprising, since there exists only one $U(1)$ in the mesonic symmetry (and non-Abelian fugacities have been set to unity). Therefore, a new fugacity $t$ can be defined such that

$$t^{18} = s_1^3 s_2^2,$$

(3.15)

where the power 18 is introduced for convenience. The Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space can be rewritten in terms of $t$ as

$$g^\text{mes}(t; B_k) = \frac{1 + 26 t^{18} + 26 t^{36} + t^{54}}{(1 - t^{18})^4}. \quad (3.16)$$

Each term in the superpotential is actually the product of all the external perfect matchings and, therefore, it scales like $t^{18}$. Since the $R$-charge of the superpotential is 2, the $R$-charge associated with $t$ is $1/9$. In other words, let us write

$$t = e^{-\mu/9}, \quad (3.17)$$

where $\mu$ is the chemical potential of the $R$-charge associated with $t$.

Next, let us compute the Hilbert series of the divisor corresponding to $p_1$ (which is referred to as $D_1$). This would be the integral over the baryonic fugacities of the Hilbert series of the space of perfect matchings multiplied by the inverse of the fugacity relative to $p_1$:

$$g(D_1; s_1, s_2; B_k) = \int_{\lvert z \rvert = 1} \frac{dz}{2\pi i z} \int_{\lvert b \rvert = 1} \frac{db}{2\pi i b} \frac{(s_1 z)^{-1}}{(1 - s_1 z)^3 (1 - \frac{2b}{z})^2 (1 - \frac{1}{2\pi i})}, \quad (3.18)$$
Table 3. Charges of the perfect matchings under the global symmetry of the $M^{1,1,1}$ theory. Here $t$ is the fugacity of the $R$-charge (in units of 1/9), $y_1, y_2$ are the weights of the $SU(3)$ symmetry, $x$ is the weight of the $SU(2)$ symmetry and $b$ is the fugacity of the $U(1)_R$ symmetry. The notation $(a, b)$ is used to represent a weight of $SU(3)$.

| $SU(3)$ | $SU(2)$ | $U(1)_R$ | $U(1)_R$ | Fugacity |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| $p_1$   | $(1, 0)$ | $0$     | $4/9$   | $0$     | $t^{4}y_{1}$ |
| $p_2$   | $(-1, 1)$ | $0$     | $4/9$   | $0$     | $t^{4}y_{2}/y_{1}$ |
| $p_3$   | $(0, -1)$ | $0$     | $4/9$   | $0$     | $t^{4}/y_{2}$ |
| $r_1$   | $(0, 0)$ | $1$     | $1/3$   | $1$     | $t^{3}b$ |
| $r_2$   | $(0, 0)$ | $-1$    | $1/3$   | $1$     | $t^{3}b/x$ |
| $v_1$   | $(0, 0)$ | $0$     | $0$     | $-2$    | $1/b^{2}$ |

Table 4. $R$-charges of the quiver fields for the $M^{1,1,1}$ theory.

| Quiver fields | $R$-charge |
|---------------|------------|
| $X'_{i2}$     | $7/9$      |
| $X'_{23}$     | $7/9$      |
| $X'_{31}$     | $4/9$      |

where again the non-Abelian fugacities have been set to unity as they do not play a role in the computation of volumes. As before, the result of the integration depends only on the product of $s_{a}$’s and, therefore, it can be rewritten in terms of $t$:

$$g(D_1; t; B_4) = \frac{3(1 + 11t^{18} + 6t^{36})}{(1 - t^{18})^4}. \quad (3.19)$$

Thus, the $R$-charge of the perfect matching $p_1$ is given by

$$\lim_{\mu \rightarrow 0} \frac{1}{\mu} \left[ g(D_1; e^{-\mu/9}; B_4) - 1 \right] = \frac{4}{9}. \quad (3.20)$$

The computations for the other perfect matchings can be done in a similar way. The results, as well as the charges under the other global symmetries, are presented in tables 3 and 4.

The Hilbert series. The coherent component of the Master space is generated by the perfect matchings which are subject to the relation (3.9):

$$T_M^{P_0} = \mathbb{C}^6 / Q_{F}. \quad (3.21)$$

It follows that the Hilbert series of the coherent component of the Master space of this model can be obtained by integrating the Hilbert series of the space of the perfect matchings over the fugacity $z$:

$$g^{\text{unref}}(t, x, y_1, y_2, b; B_4) = \int_{|z|=1} \frac{dz}{2\pi i z} \frac{1}{(1 - t^{4}y_{1}z)(1 - t^{4}y_{2}z)(1 - t^{2}z)} \times \frac{1}{(1 - t^{4}z)(1 - \frac{t^{2}z}{2})(1 - \frac{z}{2})}. \quad (3.22)$$

The unrefined version of the result of the integration can be written as

$$g^{\text{unref}}(t, 1, 1, 1; B_4) = \frac{1 - 6t^{11} - 3t^{14} + 2t^{15} + 12t^{18} + 2t^{21} - 3t^{22} - 6t^{25} + t^{36}}{(1 - t^{4})^{2}(1 - t^{7})^{6}}. \quad (3.23)$$
which allows us to see that the coherent component of the Master space is a five-dimensional Calabi–Yau space. Integrating (3.22) over the baryonic charge $b$ gives the Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space:

$$g^{\text{mes}}(t, x, y_1, y_2; B_4) = \int_{|b|=1} \frac{db}{2\pi i b} \left. g^\mathcal{M} - (t, x, y_1, y_2, b; B_4) \right|_{b=1} = \frac{P(t, x, y_1, y_2; B_4)}{1 - (1 - \frac{x y_1}{y_1})(1 - \frac{x y_2}{y_2})} \left(\frac{1}{1 - (1 - \frac{x y_1}{y_1})(1 - \frac{x y_2}{y_2})}\right)$$

$$= \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} [3n, 0; 2n] t^{18n}, \quad (3.24)$$

where $P(t, x, y_1, y_2; B_4)$ is a polynomial of degree 90.

The generators of the mesonic moduli space can be determined from the plethystic logarithm of (3.24):

$$\text{PL}[g^{\text{mes}}(t, x, y_1, y_2; B_4)] = [3, 0; 2] t^{18} - O(t^{36}). \quad (3.25)$$

The 30 generators can be written in terms of perfect matchings as

$$p_i p_j p_k p_l r_m v_1, \quad (3.26)$$

where $i, j, k = 1, 2, 3$ and $l, m = 1, 2$. As a check, let us note that $p_i p_j p_k$ has $\frac{3 \times 4 \times 5}{3!} = 10$ independent components and $r_i r_m$ has $\frac{2 \times 3}{2!} = 3$ independent components, which implies that there are indeed 30 generators.

All of the generators of the mesonic moduli space have $R$-charge equal to 2.

The lattice of generators. The generators (3.26) can be drawn in a lattice (figure 3) by plotting the powers of the weights of the characters in (3.25). Note that the lattice of generators is the dual of the toric diagram (nodes are dual to faces and edges are dual to edges): the toric diagram has five nodes (external points of the polytope), nine edges and six faces, whereas the generators form a convex polytope that has six nodes (corners of the polytope), nine edges and five faces.
Figure 4. (i) Quiver for phase I of $Q^{1,1,1}/\mathbb{Z}_2$. (ii) Tiling for phase I of $Q^{1,1,1}/\mathbb{Z}_2$.

4. $C_4$ (toric Fano 62): $\mathbb{P}^1 \times \mathbb{P}^1 \times \mathbb{P}^1$ (the $Q^{1,1,1}/\mathbb{Z}_2$ theory)

This theory was introduced in [8, 9] as a modified $F_0$ theory. In the following subsections, two phases of this theory are examined in detail [12, 15, 23, 25, 28, 29].

4.1. Phase I of the $Q^{1,1,1}/\mathbb{Z}_2$ theory

This theory has four gauge groups and has bi-fundamental fields $X_{12}^i$, $X_{23}^i$, $X_{34}^i$ and $X_{41}^i$ (with $i = 1, 2$). The superpotential is given by

$$W = \epsilon_{ij} \epsilon_{pq} \text{Tr} (X_{12}^i X_{23}^p X_{34}^j X_{41}^q).$$

The quiver diagram and tiling are shown in figure 4. The fields are assigned to the edges in the tiling according to figure 4(ii). Note that, in 3+1 dimensions, this quiver and this tiling correspond to phase I of the $F_0$ theory [39, 65, 66]. The CS levels are chosen to be $\vec{k} = (1, -1, -1, 1)$.

A discrete symmetry of $F_0$. Since the toric diagram of the $F_0$ theory is a square (with internal points at the origin), the $F_0$ theory is expected to possess the dihedral symmetry $D_4$. Indeed, the $D_4$ symmetry appears in the brane tiling and hence at the level of the Lagrangian. This can be shown as follows.

The $D_4$ symmetry is generated by a rotation of the tiling by $90^\circ$ and also a reflection around an axis of symmetry. The symmetry of the tiling can be checked by explicitly considering the actions of these two generators on the tiling (figures 5 and 6). As a result of these actions, even though some of the labels of the gauge groups and the fields get permuted, the moduli space corresponding to these resulting brane tilings is still $F_0$. Hence, phase I of $F_0$ indeed possesses the $D_4$ symmetry. (Note that a similar argument can also be applied to phase II of $F_0$.)

The Kasteleyn matrix. The CS levels can be written in terms of the integers $n_{ik}^j$ as

- Gauge group 1: $k_1 = n_{12}^1 + n_{12}^2 - n_{41}^1 - n_{41}^2$,
- Gauge group 2: $k_2 = n_{13}^1 + n_{23}^2 - n_{12}^1 - n_{12}^2$,
- Gauge group 3: $k_3 = n_{34}^1 + n_{34}^2 - n_{23}^1 - n_{23}^2$,
- Gauge group 4: $k_4 = n_{31}^1 + n_{41}^2 - n_{34}^1 - n_{34}^2$. 

(4.2)
Figure 5. (i) The original tiling of phase I of $\mathcal{F}_0$. (ii) The tiling after a $90^\circ$ rotation around tile 1. This tiling also gives the moduli space of $\mathcal{F}_0$. Note that it is related to the original tiling by the charge conjugation (which corresponds to swapping white and black nodes).

Figure 6. (i) The original tiling of phase I of $\mathcal{F}_0$. (ii) The tiling after the rotation with respect to the vertical line passing through the centre. This tiling also gives the moduli space of $\mathcal{F}_0$. Note that it is related to the original tiling by the charge conjugation (which corresponds to swapping white and black nodes).

The Kasteleyn matrix can be computed from the tiling. The fundamental domain contains two black nodes and two white nodes and, therefore, the Kasteleyn matrix is a $2 \times 2$ matrix:

$$K = \begin{pmatrix} u_1 & u_2 \\ b_1 & b_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} w_1 & w_2 \\ z^{n_{12}+n_{23}} + z^{-1} z^{n_{12}+n_{23}} + z^{n_{12}+n_{23}} + z^{n_{12}+n_{23}} \\ z^{n_{12}+n_{23}} + z^{n_{12}+n_{23}} + z^{n_{12}+n_{23}} + z^{n_{12}+n_{23}} \end{pmatrix}. $$

The permanent of this matrix is given by

$$\text{perm} \ K = x z^{n_{12}+n_{23}} + x^{-1} z^{n_{12}+n_{23}} + x z^{n_{12}+n_{23}} + x^{-1} z^{n_{12}+n_{23}} + y z^{n_{12}+n_{23}} + y^{-1} z^{n_{12}+n_{23}} + x z^{n_{12}+n_{23}} + x^{-1} z^{n_{12}+n_{23}} + y z^{n_{12}+n_{23}} + y^{-1} z^{n_{12}+n_{23}} $$

$$= x + x^{-1} + y + y^{-1} + z + z^{-1} + 2 \quad \text{(for } n_{12} = -n_{34} = 1, n_{jk} = 0 \text{ otherwise).}$$

(4.3)

The perfect matchings. From (4.3), the perfect matchings can be written as collections of fields as follows:

$$p_1 = \{X^2_{12}, X^2_{34}\}, \quad p_2 = \{X^1_{12}, X^1_{34}\}, \quad q_1 = \{X^2_{23}, X^2_{41}\}, \quad q_2 = \{X^1_{23}, X^1_{41}\}, \quad r_1 = \{X^1_{12}, X^1_{12}\}, \quad r_2 = \{X^1_{12}, X^1_{34}\}, \quad v_1 = \{X^2_{23}, X^2_{23}\}, \quad v_2 = \{X^2_{41}, X^2_{41}\}. $$

(4.4)
The perfect matchings \( p_i, q_j, r_k \) correspond to external points in the toric diagram, whereas the perfect matchings \( v_l \) correspond to the internal point at the origin. In turn, the fields can be written in terms of perfect matchings:

\[
\begin{align*}
X_{12}^2 &= p_1 r_1, & X_{12}^1 &= p_2 r_1, & X_{34}^2 &= p_1 r_2, & X_{34}^1 &= p_2 r_2, \\
X_{23}^2 &= q_1 v_1, & X_{23}^1 &= q_2 v_1, & X_{41}^2 &= q_1 v_2, & X_{41}^1 &= q_2 v_2.
\end{align*}
\] (4.5)

This is summarized in the perfect matching matrix:

\[
P = \begin{pmatrix}
X_{12}^2 & p_1 & p_2 & q_1 & q_2 & r_1 & r_2 & v_1 & v_2 \\
X_{12}^1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
X_{23}^1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
X_{34}^2 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
X_{34}^1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
X_{23}^2 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
X_{41}^2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
X_{41}^1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1
\end{pmatrix}.
\] (4.6)

Basis vectors of the null space of \( P \) are given in the rows of the charge matrix:

\[
Q_F = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & -1 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & -1 & -1
\end{pmatrix}.
\] (4.7)

Hence, the relations between the perfect matchings are given by

\[
p_1 + p_2 - r_1 - r_2 = 0, \\
q_1 + q_2 - v_1 - v_2 = 0.
\] (4.8)

Since the coherent component \( {}^\text{Ir}F^{\phi} \) of the Master space is generated by the perfect matchings (subject to the relation (4.8)), it follows that

\[
{}^\text{Ir}F^{\phi} = \mathbb{C}^8 // Q_F.
\] (4.9)

**The toric diagram.** The two methods of constructing the toric diagram are demonstrated.

- **The charge matrices.** Since the number of gauge groups is \( G = 4 \), there are \( G - 2 = 2 \) baryonic symmetries coming from the \( D \)-terms. The charges of the perfect matchings are collected in the \( Q_D \) matrix:

\[
Q_D = \begin{pmatrix}
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & -2 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1
\end{pmatrix}.
\] (4.10)

From (4.7) and (4.10), the total charge matrix is given by

\[
Q_t = \begin{pmatrix}
Q_F \\
Q_D
\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & -1 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & -1 & -1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & -2 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1
\end{pmatrix}.
\] (4.11)

The kernel of \( Q_t \) gives the matrix \( G_t \) and, after removing the first row, its columns give the coordinates of points in the toric diagram:

\[
G_t' = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0
\end{pmatrix}.
\] (4.12)

The toric diagram is shown in figure 7. Note that the three blue points form the toric diagram of \( \mathbb{P}^1 \), and so do the yellow points (together with the internal point) and the black points (together with the internal point). The mesonic moduli space can be identified as the cone over \( \mathbb{P}^1 \times \mathbb{P}^1 \times \mathbb{P}^1 \).
Figure 7. The toric diagram of $Q^{1,1,1}/\mathbb{Z}_2$.

- The Kasteleyn matrix. The powers of $x, y, z$ in each term of (4.3) give the coordinates of each point in the toric diagram. These points are collected in the columns of the following $G_K$ matrix:

$$G_K = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix} = G'_t.$$  (4.13)

Thus, the toric diagrams constructed from these two methods are indeed identical.

The baryonic charges. Since the toric diagram has six external points, this model has precisely $6 - 4 = 2$ baryonic symmetries, which are denoted by $U(1)_{B_1}$ and $U(1)_{B_2}$. As discussed above, these symmetries arise from the $D$-terms. The baryonic charges of the perfect matchings are given by the rows of the $Q_D$ matrix.

The global symmetry. Since the $Q_I$ matrix has three pairs of repeated columns, it follows that the mesonic symmetry of this model is $SU(2)^3 \times U(1)_R$. This mesonic symmetry can also be seen from the $G_K$ (or $G'_t$) matrix by noticing that the three rows contain weights of $SU(2)$. Since $v_1$ and $v_2$ are the perfect matchings corresponding to the internal point of the toric diagram, a zero $R$-charge is assigned to them. The remaining six external perfect matchings are completely symmetric and the requirement of $R$-charge 2 to the superpotential divides 2 equally among them, resulting in $R$-charge of 1/3 per each.

The global symmetry of the theory is a product of mesonic and baryonic symmetries: $SU(2)^3 \times U(1)_R \times U(1)_{B_1} \times U(1)_{B_2}$. In tables 5–7, a consistent way of assigning charges to the perfect matchings under these global symmetries is presented.

The Hilbert series. From (4.9), the Hilbert series of the coherent component of the Master space is computed by integrating the Hilbert series of $\mathbb{C}^6$ over the fugacities $z_1$ and $z_2$ associated with the $Q_F$ charges:

$$g_1^{x,y,z} \left( t, x_1, x_2, x_3, b_1, b_2; \ell_3^{(I)} \right) = \frac{1}{(2\pi i)^2} \oint_{|z_1|=1} \frac{dz_1}{z_1} \oint_{|z_2|=1} \frac{dz_2}{z_2} \frac{1}{\left(1-tx_1z_1\right)\left(1-tx_2z_2\right)\left(1-\frac{t}{z_1}\right)\left(1-\frac{b_1}{z_1}\right)} \times \frac{1}{\left(1-\frac{t}{z_2}\right)\left(1-\frac{t}{z_2}\right)\left(1-\frac{b_2}{z_2}\right)\left(1-\frac{b_2}{z_2}\right)}$$
The unrefined Hilbert series of the Master space can be written as

\begin{align}
g^{unref}(t, 1, 1, 1, 1; C_3^{(f)}) &= \frac{1 - t^2}{(1 - t^2)^2} \times \frac{1 - t^4}{(1 - t^2)^4}. \tag{4.15}
\end{align}

This space can be seen to be the product of two conifolds. The Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space can be obtained by integrating (4.14) over the two baryonic fugacities \(b_1\) and \(b_2\):

\begin{align}
s^{mes}_1(t, x_1, x_2, x_3; C_3^{(f)}) &= \frac{1}{(2\pi i)^2} \oint_{|b_1|=1} \oint_{|b_2|=1} \frac{db_1}{b_1} \frac{db_2}{b_2} g^{unref}(t, x_1, x_2, x_3, b_1, b_2; C_3^{(f)}) \nonumber \\
&= \frac{1 - t^2}{(1 - t^2)^2} \times \frac{1 - t^4}{(1 - t^2)^4} \frac{1 - t^6}{(1 - t^2)^5} \frac{1 - t^8}{(1 - t^2)^7} \frac{1 - t^{10}}{(1 - t^2)^9}.
\end{align}
Figure 8. The lattice of generators of the $Q^{1,1,1}/\mathbb{Z}_2$ theory.

\[
\times \frac{1}{(1 - \frac{t^6}{1 + t})^2(1 - \frac{t^6}{1 + t})^2(1 - \frac{t^6}{1 + t})^2(1 - \frac{t^6}{1 + t})^2} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} [2n; 2n; 2n] t^{6n}, \tag{4.16}
\]

where $P(t, x_1, x_2, x_3; C^{(I)}_3)$ is a polynomial of degree 42 in $t$ which is not presented here. The unrefined Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space can be written as

\[
g_{1\text{mes}}(t, 1, 1, 1; C^{(I)}_3) = \frac{1 + 23t^6 + 23t^{12} + t^{18}}{(1 - t^6)^4}. \tag{4.17}
\]

This indicates that the mesonic moduli space is a Calabi–Yau 4-fold, as expected. The plethystic logarithm of the mesonic Hilbert series is given by

\[
\text{PL}[g_{1\text{mes}}(t, x_1, x_2, x_3; C^{(I)}_3)] = [2; 2] t^{6} - O(t^{12}). \tag{4.18}
\]

The generators. Each of the generators can be written as a product of the perfect matchings:

\[
p_i p_j q_k q_l r_m r_n v_1 v_2, \tag{4.19}
\]

where the indexes $i, j, k, l, m, n$ run from 1 to 2. Since, for example, $p_i p_j$ has three independent components, $p_1 p_1$, $p_1 p_2$ and $p_2 p_2$, it follows that there are indeed 27 independent generators. All generators have $R$-charges equal to 2.

The generators can be drawn in a lattice (figure 8) by plotting the powers of the weights in (4.18). Note that the lattice of generators is the dual of the toric diagram (nodes are dual to faces and edges are dual to edges): the toric diagram has 6 nodes (external points), 12 edges and 8 faces, whereas the generators form a convex polytope that has 8 nodes (corners of the cube), 12 edges and 6 faces.

A discrete symmetry of $Q^{1,1,1}/\mathbb{Z}_2$. As can be seen from figures 7 and 8, the toric diagram is a regular octahedron and the lattice of generators is a cube. The symmetry group of these polyhedra is $S_4 \times \mathbb{Z}_2$. This symmetry can also be seen in the gauge theory as follows. The gauge groups can be relabelled by permuting the labels 1, 2, 3 and 4. To each permutation, there are two distinct choices of CS levels which give $Q^{1,1,1}/\mathbb{Z}_2$; for example, for the labels chosen in figure 4, the two distinct CS levels that give $Q^{1,1,1}/\mathbb{Z}_2$ are $\vec{k} = (1, -1, -1, 1)$ and $-\vec{k}$.

Given a theory with the CS levels $\vec{k}$, the CS levels $-\vec{k}$ correspond to the same theory. We do not count $\vec{k}$ and $-\vec{k}$ as distinct.
Figure 9. (i) Quiver for phase II of $Q^{1,1,1}/\mathbb{Z}_2$. (ii) Tiling for phase II of $Q^{1,1,1}/\mathbb{Z}_2$.

and $\tilde{k} = (1, 1, -1, -1)$. Hence, the $Q^{1,1,1}/\mathbb{Z}_2$ theory indeed possesses a discrete symmetry $S_4 \times \mathbb{Z}_2$. (Note that a similar argument can also be applied to phase II of $Q^{1,1,1}/\mathbb{Z}_2$.)

4.2. Phase II of the $Q^{1,1,1}/\mathbb{Z}_2$ theory

This model, first studied in [9], has four gauge groups and bi-fundamental fields $X_{12}^i$, $X_{23}^i$, $X_{23}^{i'}$, $X_{31}^i$ and $X_{31}^{i'}$ (with $i, j = 1, 2$). From the features of this quiver gauge theory, this phase is also known as a three-block model [67]. The superpotential is

$$W = \epsilon_{ij}\epsilon_{kl} \text{Tr}(X_{12}^i X_{23}^l X_{31}^j) - \epsilon_{ij}\epsilon_{kl} \text{Tr}(X_{12}^{i'} X_{23}^l X_{31}^{j'}).$$

(4.20)

The quiver diagram and tiling of this phase of the theory are given in figure 9. Note that in 3+1 dimensions this tiling corresponds to phase II of the $\mathbb{P}_0$ theory [39, 66]. The CS levels can be chosen to be $\tilde{k} = (-1, -1, 1, 1)$.

The Kasteleyn matrix. The CS levels can be written in terms of the integers $n_{ij}^l$ and $n_{ij}^{l'}$ as

Gauge group 1 : $k_1 = n_{11}^1 + n_{12}^1 + n_{21}^2 + n_{12}^2 - n_{31}^1 - n_{13}^1 - n_{23}^1 - n_{23}^2$,

Gauge group 2 : $k_2 = n_{21}^3 + n_{22}^3 + n_{12}^3 + n_{13}^3 - n_{12}^1 - n_{12}^2 - n_{12}^3$,

Gauge group 3 : $k_3 = n_{31}^3 + n_{32}^3 - n_{23}^3 - n_{23}^2$,

Gauge group 3' : $k_3' = n_{31}^{3'} + n_{32}^{3'} - n_{23}^{3'} - n_{23}^{3'}$,

(4.21)

and are chosen to be

$$n_{31}^2 = 1, \quad n_{23}^2 = -1, \quad n_{jkl}^l = 0 \text{ otherwise.}$$

(4.22)

The Kasteleyn matrix can now be computed. Since the fundamental domain contains four black nodes and four white nodes, the Kasteleyn matrix is a $4 \times 4$ matrix:

$$K = \begin{pmatrix}
w_1 & w_2 & w_3 & w_4 \\
1 & z_w & x_w & 0 & z_w^3 \\
2 & z_{w^2} & y_w & z_w & 0 \\
3 & 0 & z_{w^3} & z_{w^3} & z_{w^3} \\
4 & z_{w^3} & 0 & z_{w^3} & z_{w^3}
\end{pmatrix}.$$
The permanent of this matrix is given by
\[
\text{perm} \mathbf{K} = x^2(a_{12} + a_{21} + a_{13} + a_{31} + a_{23} + a_{32}) + x^{-1}(a_{12} + a_{21} + a_{13} + a_{31} + a_{23} + a_{32}) + y^2(a_{12} + a_{21} + a_{13} + a_{31} + a_{23} + a_{32}) + y^{-1}(a_{12} + a_{21} + a_{13} + a_{31} + a_{23} + a_{32}) + z^2(a_{12} + a_{21} + a_{13} + a_{31} + a_{23} + a_{32}) + z^{-1}(a_{12} + a_{21} + a_{13} + a_{31} + a_{23} + a_{32})
\]
\[
= x + x^{-1} + y + y^{-1} + z + z^{-1} + 3
\]
(4.24)

The perfect matchings. The relationship between quiver fields and perfect matchings is summarized in the following \( P \) matrix:

\[
\begin{pmatrix}
X_{12} & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
X_{21} & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
X_{13} & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
X_{23} & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
X_{11} & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
X_{22} & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
X_{13} & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
X_{21} & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
X_{12} & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
X_{23} & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
X_{11} & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0
\end{pmatrix}
\]
\[ P = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -1 & 0 & -1 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & -1 & -1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & -1 & -1 & 0
\end{pmatrix}
\]
(4.25)

From (4.24), the perfect matchings \( p_i, q_i, r_i \) correspond to the external points in the toric diagram, whereas the perfect matchings \( v_i \) correspond to the internal point at the origin. Basis vectors of the null space of \( P \) are given in the rows of the charge matrix:

\[
Q_F = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -1 & 0 & -1 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & -1 & -1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & -1 & -1 & 0
\end{pmatrix}
\]
(4.26)

Hence, the relations between the perfect matchings are given by
\[
p_1 + p_2 = v_1 = v_3 = 0, \\
q_1 + q_2 = v_1 = v_2 = 0, \\
r_1 + r_2 = v_2 = v_3 = 0.
\]
(4.27)

Since the coherent component of the Master space is generated by the perfect matchings (subject to relations (4.27)), it follows that
\[
\text{Irr}\mathcal{F}^c = \mathbb{C}^3 / Q_F.
\]
(4.28)

The toric diagram. Two methods of constructing the toric diagram are demonstrated.

- The charge matrices. Since the number of gauge groups is \( G = 4 \), there are \( G - 2 = 2 \) baryonic symmetries coming from the \( D \)-terms. These charges are collected in the \( Q_D \) matrix

\[
Q_D = \begin{pmatrix}
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & -2 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0
\end{pmatrix}
\]
(4.29)
From (4.26) and (4.29), the total charge matrix is given by

\[ Q_t = \begin{pmatrix} Q_r \\ Q_D \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -1 & 0 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & -1 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & -1 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -2 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \] (4.30)

The matrix \( G_t \) is obtained and, after removing the first row, the columns give the coordinates of points in the toric diagram:

\[ G_t' = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \] (4.31)

The toric diagram is given in figure 7, with three degenerate internal points at the centre. Comparing figure 7 with the 2D toric diagram of phase II of \( F_0 \) theory \([66, 65] \), it can be seen that the CS levels split two of the five points at the centre of the 2D toric diagram along the vertical axis into the two tips and the rest remains at the centre of the octahedron.

- **The Kasteleyn matrix.** The powers of \( x, y, z \) in each term of the permanent of the Kasteleyn matrix give the coordinates of each point in the toric diagram. These points can be collected in the columns of the following \( G_K \) matrix:

\[ G_K = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix} = G_t'. \] (4.32)

The rows of this matrix contain the powers of the weights of three \( SU(2) \) groups, which implies that the mesonic symmetry of this model is \( SU(2)^3 \times U(1)_R \).

- **The baryonic charges.** Since the toric diagram has six external points, this model has precisely \( 6 - 4 = 2 \) baryonic symmetries which will be denoted by \( U(1)_{b_1}, U(1)_{b_2} \). From the above discussion, they can be seen to have arisen from the \( D \)-terms. Therefore, the baryonic charges of the perfect matchings are given by the rows of the \( Q_D \) matrix.

- **The global symmetry.** From the \( Q_t \) matrix, the symmetry of the mesonic moduli space can be seen to be \( SU(2)^3 \times U(1)_R \). Since \( v_1, v_2, v_3 \) are the perfect matchings corresponding to the internal point in the toric diagram, they are each assigned zero \( R \)-charge. The remaining six external perfect matchings are completely symmetric and so the requirement that each superpotential term has an \( R \)-charge of 2 implies each of these external perfect matchings has an \( R \)-charge of 1/3. The global symmetry of the theory is a product of mesonic and baryonic symmetries: \( SU(2)^3 \times U(1)_R \times U(1)_{b_1} \times U(1)_{b_2} \). In table 5, a consistent global charge assignment for the perfect matchings is given.

- **The Hilbert series.** From (4.28), the Hilbert series of the coherent component of the Master space is computed by integrating the Hilbert series of \( \mathbb{C}^9 \) over the fugacities \( z_1, z_2, z_3 \) associated with the \( Q_F \) charges:

\[
\begin{align*}
g_t^{\text{3D}}(t, x_1, x_2, x_3, b_1, b_2; z_1^3) = \frac{1}{(2\pi i)^3} & \oint_{|z_1|=1} \frac{dz_1}{z_1} \oint_{|z_2|=1} \frac{dz_2}{z_2} \oint_{|z_3|=1} \frac{dz_3}{z_3} \frac{1}{(1 - tx_1z_1)} \frac{1}{(1 - tx_2z_2)} \frac{1}{(1 - tx_3z_3)} \\
& \times \frac{1}{(1 - tx_2z_2)} \frac{1}{(1 - tx_3z_3)} \frac{1}{(1 - tx_1z_1)} \\
& \times \frac{1}{(1 - x_2z_2)} \frac{1}{(1 - x_3z_3)} \frac{1}{(1 - x_1z_1)}. \end{align*}
\] (4.33)
Figure 10. (i) Quiver diagram of the $\mathbb{P}_1 \times \mathbb{P}_1$ theory. (ii) Tiling of the $\mathbb{P}_1 \times \mathbb{P}_1$ theory.

The unrefined Hilbert series of the Master space can be written as

$$g_1^{\text{unref}}(t, 1, 1, 1, 1; C_3^{(I)}) = \frac{1 + 6t^2 + 6t^4 + t^6}{(1 - t^3)^6}.$$  \hfill (4.34)

Integrating the Hilbert series of the Master space over the baryonic fugacities gives the Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space:

$$g_1^{\text{mes}}(t, x_1, x_2, x_3; C_3^{(I)}) = \frac{1}{(2\pi i)^2} \oint_{|b_1|=1} \frac{db_1}{P_1} \oint_{|b_2|=1} \frac{db_2}{P_2} g_1^{\text{unref}}(t, x_1, x_2, x_3, b_1, b_2; C_3^{(I)})$$

$$= \frac{1}{(1 - t^6 x_1^2 x_2^2 x_3^2)(1 - \frac{\rho^3 x_1^2}{x_3})(1 - \frac{\rho^3 x_2^2}{x_3})(1 - \frac{\rho^3 x_3^2}{x_1})}$$

$$\times \frac{1}{(1 - \frac{\rho^3 x_1^2}{x_2})(1 - \frac{\rho^3 x_2^2}{x_3})(1 - \frac{\rho^3 x_3^2}{x_1})}$$

$$= \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} [2n; 2n; 2n]_t t^6n,$$ \hfill (4.35)

where $P(t, x_1, x_2, x_3; C_3^{(I)})$ is a polynomial of order 42 in $t$ mentioned in (4.16). This is precisely identical to the Hilbert series (4.16) of the mesonic moduli space of phase I.

The generators. Each of the generators can be written as a product of perfect matchings:

$$p_i p_j q_k q_l r_m r_n v_1 v_2 v_3,$$ \hfill (4.36)

where the indices $i, j, k, l, m, n$ run from 1 to 2. Note that the generators of this model are identical to those of phase I, apart from a factor of the internal perfect matching $v_3$. All generators of this model have $R$-charges equal to 2.

5. $C_4$ (toric Fano 123): $\mathbb{P}_1 \times \mathbb{P}_1$

This model has four gauge groups and chiral fields $X_{14}$, $X_{12}$, $X_{32}$, $X_{34}$, $X_{24}$, and $X_{11}$ (with $i = 1, 2, 3$ and $j = 1, 2$). The quiver diagram and the tiling are presented in figure 10. Note that in $3 + 1$ dimensions this tiling corresponds to the gauge theory on D3-branes probing a
cone over the $dP_1$ surface. The superpotential can be read off from the tiling and can be written as
\[ W = \text{Tr} \left[ \epsilon_{ij} (X_{i4}X_{4j}X_{1i}^j + X_{32}X_{24}X_{43}X_{3i}) - X_{i2}X_{2j}X_{43}X_{31} \right]. \] (5.1)

The CS levels are chosen to be $\overline{k} = (1, 1, -1, -1)$

The toric diagram. Two methods of computing the toric diagram for this model are demonstrated as follows.

- The Kasteleyn matrix. The CS levels can be parametrized as follows:
  - Gauge group 1: $k_1 = n_{12} + n_{14} - n_{31}^1 - n_{32}^1$.
  - Gauge group 2: $k_2 = n_{24}^1 + n_{24}^2 - n_{12} - n_{32}^1$.
  - Gauge group 3: $k_3 = n_{32} + n_{31}^2 + n_{33}^2 - n_{33}^3 - n_{33}^4$.
  - Gauge group 4: $k_4 = n_{43}^3 + n_{43}^4 + n_{24}^3 - n_{24}^3 - n_{14}$.

Let us choose
\[ n_{14}^1 = -n_{31}^1 = 1, \quad n_{jk}^1 = 0 \text{ otherwise}. \] (5.2)

The Kasteleyn matrix $K$ can be computed for this model. The fundamental domain contains three black and three white nodes; hence, $K$ is a $3 \times 3$ matrix:
\[ K = \begin{pmatrix}
  b_1 & b_2 & b_3 \\
  z_{12} & z_{13} & z_{14} \\
  yz_{21} & z_{23} & z_{24} + xz_{12} \\
  z_{31} & z_{32} - z_{34} & z_{34} \\
  z_{41} & 1/z_{42} & z_{44}
\end{pmatrix}. \] (5.3)

The permanent of this matrix is given by
\[
\text{perm } K = z^{(n_{12} + n_{13} + n_{14})} + z^{(n_{11} + n_{13} + n_{14})} + yz^{(n_{11} + n_{14} + n_{12})} + xz^{(n_{11} + n_{13} + n_{14})} + x^{-1}z^{(n_{11} + n_{13} + n_{14})} + z^{(n_{12} + n_{13} + n_{14})} \\
= z + z^{-1} + y + xy^{-1} + x + x^{-1} + 2
\]
(for $n_{14}^1 = -n_{31}^1 = 1, \quad n_{jk}^1 = 0 \text{ otherwise}$). (5.4)

The coordinates of the toric diagram are collected in the columns of the following matrix:
\[ \begin{pmatrix}
  0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\
  0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
  1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0
\end{pmatrix}. \] (5.5)

Multiplying on the left by $\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \in GL(3, \mathbb{Z})$, the $G_K$ matrix can be computed to be
\[ G_K = \begin{pmatrix}
  1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
  0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
  0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0
\end{pmatrix}. \] (5.6)

Observe that the first two rows contain the weights of two $SU(2)$'s. This implies that the mesonic symmetry for this model is $SU(2)^2 \times U(1)^2$. The permanent of the Kasteleyn matrix can be used to write the perfect matchings in terms of the chiral fields of the model:
\[ p_1 = \{X_{24}^1, X_{24}^2, X_{14}\}, \quad p_2 = \{X_{41}^3, X_{43}^3, X_{32}\}, \quad q_1 = \{X_{31}^1, X_{24}^1, X_{41}^1\}, \quad q_2 = \{X_{31}^2, X_{24}^2, X_{43}^2\}, \quad r_1 = \{X_{43}^3, X_{32}, X_{12}\}, \quad r_2 = \{X_{43}^3, X_{32}, X_{14}\}, \]
\[ v_1 = \{X_{41}^3, X_{43}^3, X_{43}^3\}, \quad v_2 = \{X_{12}, X_{32}, X_{14}\}. \] (5.7)
It can be seen from the Kasteleyn matrix that $v_1$ and $v_2$ correspond to the internal point in the toric diagram, whereas the others correspond to external points. The chiral fields can be parametrized in terms of perfect matchings:

$$
\begin{align*}
X_{24}^1 &= p_1 q_1, & X_{24}^2 &= q_1 r_1, & X_{31}^1 &= p_2 q_1, & X_{31}^2 &= p_2 r_1, \\
X_{13}^i &= q_1 r_1, & X_{34}^i &= q_2 r_1, & X_{43}^i &= r_2.
\end{align*}
$$

(5.8)

All of this information can be collected in the perfect matching matrix:

$$
P = \begin{pmatrix}
q_1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
p_2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
p_1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
q_2 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
r_1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
q_1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
r_2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
v_1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
v_2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
r_1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0
\end{pmatrix}.
$$

(5.9)

The null space of the $P$ matrix is spanned by two vectors that can be cast in the rows of the following matrix:

$$
Q_F = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & 1 & -1 & -1 & 0 & -1 & 1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & -1 & -1
\end{pmatrix}.
$$

(5.10)

Hence, among the perfect matchings there are two relations, which are given by

$$
\begin{align*}
p_1 + p_2 - q_1 - q_2 - r_2 + v_1 &= 0 \\
r_1 + r_2 - v_1 - v_2 &= 0.
\end{align*}
$$

(5.11)

• **The charge matrices.** The number of gauge groups of this model is $G = 4$; hence, there are $G - 2 = 2$ baryonic symmetries coming from the $D$-terms. The charges of the perfect matchings under these baryonic symmetries can be collected in the rows of the $Q_D$ matrix:

$$
Q_D = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -2 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1
\end{pmatrix}.
$$

(5.12)

$Q_F$ and $Q_D$ can be combined to obtain the total charge matrix $Q$:

$$
Q = \begin{pmatrix}
Q_F \\
Q_D
\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & 1 & -1 & -1 & 0 & -1 & 1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 \\
1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -2 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1
\end{pmatrix}.
$$

(5.13)

The null space of this matrix gives the $G_t$ matrix from which, eliminating the first row, the $G'_t$ matrix is obtained, whose rows give the coordinates of the toric diagram:

$$
G'_t = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0
\end{pmatrix} = G'_K.
$$

(5.14)

The toric diagram constructed from (5.14) is presented in figure 11. Note that the three points aligning along the vertical line represent the toric diagram of $\mathbb{P}^1$, and the other four points (as well as the internal point) form that of $dP_1$. Thus, the mesonic moduli space of this theory is $dP_1 \times \mathbb{P}^1$. 

25
The global symmetry. The two pairs of repeated columns in the Q_{r} matrix confirm that the mesonic symmetry of this model is SU(2)^2 \times U(1)^2, where one of the Abelian factors can be identified with the R-symmetry. The perfect matchings p_1 and p_2 transform as a doublet under the first SU(2), whereas the perfect matchings q_1 and q_2 transform as a doublet under the second SU(2).

Since the internal perfect matchings v_1 and v_2 have zero R-charge, the corresponding fugacities are set to unity. Also, since the non-Abelian symmetries do not have a role in the volume minimization, the fugacities x_1 and x_2 can be set to 1.

Let us denote the fugacity for R-charges of the external perfect matchings p_1 and p_2 as s_1, that of q_1 and q_2 as s_2, and those of r_1 and r_2 by s_3 and s_4, respectively. Given the charges of the perfect matchings written in the rows of (5.13), the Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space can be computed as

\[
g_{\text{mes}}^{D} (s_0; \mathcal{C}_4) = \frac{1}{(1-s_3s_2) \left(1 - \frac{4s_2}{s_1}\right) \left(1 - \frac{s_0}{s_2}\right) (1 - \frac{1}{b_1b_2})} \times \frac{1}{(1-s_3s_2) \left(1 - \frac{4s_2}{s_1}\right) \left(1 - \frac{s_0}{s_2}\right) (1 - \frac{1}{b_1b_2})}
\]

\[
= \frac{P (s_0; \mathcal{C}_4)}{(1-s_3s_2)^3 \left(1 - s_3^2s_2s_3\right)^3},
\]

(5.15)

where P (s_0; \mathcal{C}_4) is a polynomial that is not reported here.

Since there are two Abelian factors in the mesonic symmetry, the Hilbert series actually depends only on the following two combinations of s_0's:

\[
t_1^2 = s_3^2s_2s_3, \quad t_2^2 = s_1^2s_2s_3.
\]

(5.16)

Then, (5.15) can be rewritten as

\[
g_{\text{mes}}^{D} (t_1, t_2; \mathcal{C}_4) = \frac{1}{(1-t_1^2)^3 (1-t_2^2)^3} \times \left(1 + 9t_1^2 + 2t_1^4 + 9t_1t_2 + 3t_1^2t_2 + 3t_2^2 - 20t_1t_2^2\right)
\]

\[
- 7t_1t_2^2 - 7t_1t_2^2 - 20t_1^3t_2 + 3t_1^2t_2^2 + 3t_1^3t_2^2 + 9t_1^2t_2^2 + 2t_1t_2^2 + 9t_1t_2^2 + t_1^3t_2^2).
\]

(5.17)

Let R_1 and R_2 be the R-charges corresponding respectively to t_1 and t_2. Since the R-charge of the superpotential is 2, it follows that the Calabi–Yau condition can be written as R_1 + R_2 = 2.
Therefore, the volume of \( d\mathcal{P} \times \mathbb{P}^1 \) is

\[
\lim_{\mu \to 0} \mu^4 g^{m\text{es}}(e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu(2-R_1)}; \mathcal{C}_4) = \frac{R_1^2 - 4R_1 + 6}{R_1^3 (R_1 - 2)^3}. \tag{5.18}
\]

This function can be easily shown to have a minimum at

\[
R_1 = \frac{1}{6} \left( 11 - \frac{35}{(18\sqrt{359} - 271)^{1/3}} + (18\sqrt{359} - 271)^{1/3} \right) \approx 1.105. \tag{5.19}
\]

As discussed in the introduction, the \( R \)-charge of each perfect matching can be determined by computing the normalized volume of the corresponding divisor. For example, for the perfect matching \( p_1 \)

\[
g(D_1; s_q; \mathcal{C}_4) = \int_{|z_1|=1} \int_{|z_2|=1} \frac{dz_1}{2\pi i z_1} \frac{dz_2}{2\pi i z_2} \frac{db_1}{2\pi i b_1} \frac{db_2}{2\pi i b_2} \frac{(s_1 z_1 b_1)^{-1}}{\left(1 - s_3 z_2 \right) \left(1 - \frac{b_2}{z_2} \right) \left(1 - \frac{1}{b_1 b_2 z_2} \right)}.
\tag{5.20}
\]

This can be written in terms of \( t_1 \) and \( t_2 \) as follows:

\[
g(D_1; t_1, t_2; \mathcal{C}_4) = \frac{2}{\left(1 - t_1^2 \right)^2 \left(1 - t_2^2 \right)^2} \times \left(1 + 5t_1^2 + 6t_1t_2 + t_2^2 - 12t_1^2 t_2^2 - t_1^2 t_2^2 - 6t_1 t_2^3 \right.

\[
- 8t_1^3 t_2^1 + 2t_1^3 t_2^3 + 3t_1^3 t_2^3 + 3t_1^2 t_2^4 + 2t_1 t_2^5 + 4t_2^5 \right) \tag{5.21}
\]

Thus, the \( R \)-charge of the perfect matching \( p_1 \) is given by

\[
\lim_{\mu \to 0} \frac{1}{\mu} \left[ g^{m\text{es}}(e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_2}; \mathcal{C}_4) - 1 \right] \approx 0.334. \tag{5.22}
\]

The computations for the other perfect matchings can be done in a similar way. The results are shown in table 8. The assignment of charges under the remaining Abelian symmetry can be done by requiring that the superpotential is not charged under it and that the charge vectors are linearly independent. The assignments are shown in table 8.

\begin{table}
| \( SU(2)_1 \) | \( SU(2)_2 \) | \( U(1)_{\text{Ax}} \) | \( U(1)_{\text{Ay}} \) | \( U(1)_{\text{B}_1} \) | \( U(1)_{\text{B}_2} \) | Fugacity |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| \( p_1 \)     | 1               | 0               | 0.335           | 1               | 0               | \( s_1 x_1 q b_1 \) |
| \( p_2 \)     | -1              | 0               | 0.335           | 1               | 0               | \( s_1 x q b_1 q z \) |
| \( q_1 \)     | 0               | 1               | 0.353           | 0               | 0               | \( s_2 q z q \) |
| \( q_2 \)     | 0               | -1              | 0.353           | 0               | 0               | \( s_2 q z q \) |
| \( r_1 \)     | 0               | 0               | -2              | 0.241           | 0               | \( s_1 q z q \) |
| \( r_2 \)     | 0               | 0               | -2              | 0.383           | 0               | \( s_1 q z q \) |
| \( v_1 \)     | 0               | 0               | 0               | 0               | 1               | \( b_2 \) |
| \( v_2 \)     | 0               | 0               | 0               | -2              | -1              | \( 1/(b_1^2 b_2) \) |
\end{table}

The Hilbert series. Restoring the non-Abelian fugacities and integrating over \( z_1 \) and \( z_2 \), the fully refined Hilbert series for the Master space can be obtained:

\[
g^{m\text{es}}(s_q, q, x_1, x_2, b_1, b_2; \mathcal{C}_4) = \frac{1}{2\pi i z_1} \frac{1}{2\pi i z_2} \frac{1}{(1 - s_1 x_1 q b_1 z_1) \left(1 - \frac{x_1 q b_1 z_1}{z_1} \right)} \left(1 - \frac{x_1 q b_1 z_1}{z_1} \right) \tag{27}
\]
The two baryonic fugacities

\[ P_{\mu} = \mathcal{L}_{\nu} \mathcal{L}_{\nu}^{-1} \]

moduli space are with \( i \)

The plethystic logarithm of the mesonic Hilbert series is

\[ x = (1 - \frac{x_i}{x_j})(1 - \frac{x_i}{x_k})(1 - \frac{x_i}{x_l})(1 - \frac{x_i}{x_m}) \]

\[ P(\sigma, x_1, x_2, b_1, b_2; C_4) \]

\[ \frac{1}{1 - s_1 s_2 x_1 x_2 q^2 b_1} \]

Table 9. R-charges of the quiver fields of \( dP_1 \times \mathbb{P}^1 \).

| Quiver fields | R-charge |
|---------------|----------|
| \( X_i^1, X_i^2 \) | 0.688 |
| \( X_{31}, X_{41} \) | 0.594 |
| \( X_{32}, X_{42} \) | 0.718 |
| \( X_{33} \) | 0.383 |
| \( X_{12} \) | 0.241 |

Table 10. R-charges of the generators of the mesonic moduli space for the \( C_4 \) model.

| Generators | \( U(1)_P \) |
|------------|-------------|
| \( p_i p_j q_i q_j r_1^2 v_1 v_2 \) | 2.211 |
| \( p_i p_j q_i q_j r_1^2 v_1 v_2 \) | 2.000 |
| \( p_i p_j q_i q_j r_1^2 v_1 v_2 \) | 1.789 |

\[ \times \left( 1 - \frac{x_i}{x_j} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{x_i}{x_k} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{x_i}{x_l} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{x_i}{x_m} \right) \]

\[ = \mathcal{P}(\sigma, x_1, x_2, b_1, b_2; C_4) \]

\[ \left( 1 - s_1 s_2 x_1 x_2 q^2 b_1 \right) \left( 1 - \frac{s_1 s_2 x_1 x_2 q^2 b_1}{x_i} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{s_1 s_2 x_1 x_2 q^2 b_1}{x_i} \right) \]

\[ \left( 1 - \frac{s_1 s_2 x_1 x_2 q^2 b_1}{x_i} \right) \]

\[ \times \left( 1 - \frac{s_1 s_2 x_1 x_2 q^2 b_1}{x_i} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{s_1 s_2 x_1 x_2 q^2 b_1}{x_i} \right) \]

where \( \mathcal{P}(\sigma, q, x_1, x_2, b_1, b_2; C_4) \) is a polynomial that is not reported here.

The Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space can be obtained by integrating (5.23) over the two baryonic fugacities \( b_1 \) and \( b_2 \):

\[ g_{\text{mes}}(\sigma, x_1, x_2, q; C_4) = \oint_{|b_1| = 1} \oint_{|b_2| = 1} \frac{db_1}{2\pi i b_1} \frac{db_2}{2\pi i b_2} \int_{|z_1| = 1} \int_{|z_2| = 1} \frac{dz_1}{2\pi i z_1} \frac{dz_2}{2\pi i z_2} \mathcal{P}(\sigma, x_1, x_2, q, b_1, b_2; C_4) \]

\[ = \left( 1 - s_1 s_2 x_1 x_2 q^2 \right) \left( 1 - \frac{s_1 s_2 x_1 x_2 q^2}{x_i} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{s_1 s_2 x_1 x_2 q^2}{x_i} \right) \]

\[ \times \left( 1 - \frac{s_1 s_2 x_1 x_2 q^2}{x_i} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{s_1 s_2 x_1 x_2 q^2}{x_i} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{s_1 s_2 x_1 x_2 q^2}{x_i} \right) \]

where \( P(\sigma, x_1, x_2, q; C_4) \) is a polynomial that is not reported here.

The plethystic logarithm of the mesonic Hilbert series is

\[ \text{PL}[g_{\text{mes}}(\sigma, x_1, x_2, q; C_4)] = [2; 3] q_1^2 + [2; 2] t_1 t_2 + [2; 1] t_2^2 - O(t_1^3) O(t_2^3) \]

where (5.16) has been used to obtain the last line. Therefore, the generators of the mesonic moduli space are

\[ p_i p_j q_i q_j r_1^2 v_1 v_2, \quad p_i p_j q_i q_j r_1^2 v_1 v_2, \quad p_i p_j q_i q_j r_1^2 v_1 v_2 \]

with \( i, j, k, l, m = 1, 2 \). The R-charges of the generators of the mesonic moduli space are presented in tables 9 and 10. The lattice of generators is drawn in figure 12.
6. $C_5$ (toric Fano 68): $\mathbb{P}(\mathcal{O}_{\mathbb{P}^1 \times \mathbb{P}^1} \oplus \mathcal{O}_{\mathbb{P}^1 \times \mathbb{P}^1}(1, -1))$

Below two phases of the $C_5$ theory are analysed in detail. The quiver diagram and tiling of each phase are identical to those of $Q^{1,1}/\mathbb{Z}_2$, but the CS levels are different.

6.1. Phase I of the $C_5$ theory

The quiver diagram and tiling of this model is given in figure 4. The superpotential is given by (4.1) and the CS levels are $\vec{k} = (1, -2, 1, 0)$.

**The Kasteleyn matrix.** Although they have different values, the CS levels can be parametrized in terms of the integers $n_{jk}^i$ in the same way as shown in (4.2). In particular, for this model the following choice is made:

$$n_{12}^1 = -n_{23}^2 = 1, \quad n_{jk}^i = 0 \text{ otherwise} \quad (6.1)$$

The Kasteleyn matrix $K$ can be computed for this model. The fundamental domain contains two black nodes and two white nodes, which implies that $K$ is a $2 \times 2$ matrix:

$$K = \begin{pmatrix}
    b_1 & w_1 \\
    b_2 & w_2
\end{pmatrix},$$

$$= \begin{pmatrix}
    \varepsilon^{n_{12}^1} + x^{n_{14}^1} + yz^{n_{24}^1} \\
    \varepsilon^{n_{12}^1} + \frac{1}{y}z^{n_{24}^1}
\end{pmatrix}.$$  

$$= x + x^{-1}z + y + y^{-1}z^{-1} + z + z^{-1} + 2 \quad (for \; n_{12}^2 = -n_{23}^2 = 1, \quad n_{jk}^i = 0 \text{ otherwise}). \quad (6.3)$$

The coordinates of the toric diagram are collected in the columns of the following matrix:

$$G_K = \begin{pmatrix}
    1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
    0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
    0 & 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0
\end{pmatrix}.$$  

9 Although the tiling of this model is identical to that of the first phase of $Q^{1,1}/\mathbb{Z}_2$, a different weight assignment is used in the Kasteleyn matrix. This choice will make the non-Abelian factors of the global symmetry more apparent in the $G_K$ matrix.
Note that the first two rows of the $G_k$ matrix contain the weights of two $SU(2)$ groups; this implies that the non-Abelian part of the mesonic symmetry is $SU(2) \times SU(2)$. From (6.3), the perfect matchings are
\[
p_1 = \{X_{12}^1, X_{34}^2\}, \quad p_2 = \{X_{12}^2, X_{34}^1\}, \quad q_1 = \{X_{23}^1, X_{41}^1\}, \quad q_2 = \{X_{23}^2, X_{41}^2\}.
\]
\[
r_1 = \{X_{12}^1, X_{12}^2\}, \quad r_2 = \{X_{23}^1, X_{23}^2\}, \quad v_1 = \{X_{34}^1, X_{34}^2\}, \quad v_2 = \{X_{41}^1, X_{41}^2\}.
\]
(6.5)

It can be seen from $G_k$ that the perfect matchings $p_1, p_2, q_1, q_2, r_1, r_2$ correspond to external points in the toric diagram, while $v_1$ and $v_2$ correspond to the internal point. The chiral fields can be written in terms of perfect matchings as follows:
\[
X_{12}^1 = p_1 r_1, \quad X_{12}^2 = p_2 r_1, \quad X_{23}^1 = q_1 r_2, \quad X_{23}^2 = q_2 r_2,
\]
\[
X_{34}^1 = p_1 v_1, \quad X_{34}^2 = p_2 v_1, \quad X_{41}^1 = q_1 v_2, \quad X_{41}^2 = q_2 v_2.
\]
(6.6)

All of these pieces of information can be summarized in the perfect matching matrix:
\[
P = \begin{pmatrix}
X_{12}^1 & p_1 & p_2 & q_1 & q_2 & r_1 & r_2 & v_1 & v_2 \\
X_{12}^2 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
X_{23}^1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
X_{23}^2 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
X_{34}^1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
X_{34}^2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
X_{41}^1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
X_{41}^2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
\end{pmatrix}.
\]
(6.7)

The null space of $P$ is two dimensional and is spanned by two vectors that can be written as the rows of the following charge matrix:
\[
Q_F = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & -1 & 0 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & -1 & 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}.
\]
(6.8)

Hence, among the perfect matchings there are two relations, given by
\[
p_1 + p_2 - r_1 - v_1 = 0
\]
(6.9)
\[
q_1 + q_2 - r_2 - v_2 = 0.
\]
(6.10)

- The charge matrices. Because the number of gauge groups of this model is $G = 4$, there are $G - 2 = 2$ baryonic symmetries coming from the $D$-terms. The charges of the perfect matchings can be collected in the $Q_D$ matrix:
\[
Q_D = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix}.
\]
(6.11)

(6.8) and (6.11) can be combined in a single matrix, $Q$, that contains all charges of the perfect matchings that need to be integrated over in order to compute the Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space:
\[
Q = \begin{pmatrix} Q_F \\ Q_D \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & -1 & 0 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & -1 & 0 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix}.
\]
(6.12)
The $G_t$ matrix can be computed from the null space of the matrix written in (6.12), which, after the removal of the first row, contains the coordinates of the toric diagram in its columns:

$$G_t' = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 & -1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} = G_K.' \quad (6.13)$$

The toric diagram constructed from (6.13) is presented in figure 13.

The baryonic charges. The toric diagram of this phase of the theory has six external points and, therefore, the number of baryonic symmetries is $6 - 4 = 2$, which will be called $U(1)b_1$ and $U(1)b_2$. The charges of the perfect matchings under these two baryonic symmetries can be read off from the $Q_D$ matrix written above.

The global symmetry. The two pairs of repeated columns confirm that the global symmetry contains a non-Abelian factor $SU(2)^2$. In turn, this implies that the mesonic symmetry is $SU(2)^2 \times U(1)^2$, where one of the Abelian factors can be identified with the $R$-symmetry.

The perfect matchings $p_1$ and $p_2$ transform as a doublet under the first $SU(2)$, whereas $q_1$ and $q_2$ are a doublet under the second $SU(2)$. The perfect matchings $v_1$ and $v_2$ correspond to the internal point of the toric diagram, accordingly, carrying zero $R$-charge. Note that the presence of two Abelian symmetries requires us to solve a volume minimization problem to determine the correct $R$-charges in the IR. The procedure is similar to the one that is discussed in the previous sections.

Let $s_1$ be the fugacity for the $R$-charge of $p_1$ and $p_2$, $s_2$ that of $q_1$ and $q_2$, and $s_3, s_4$ those of $r_1, r_2$, respectively. The mesonic Hilbert series can be written as

$$g^{mes}(s_\alpha; C_5^{(t)}) = \oint_{|z_i|=1} \frac{dz_1}{2 \pi i z_1} \oint_{|z_i|=1} \frac{dz_2}{2 \pi i z_2} \oint_{|b_1|=1} \frac{db_1}{2 \pi i b_1} \oint_{|b_2|=1} \frac{db_2}{2 \pi i b_2} \frac{1}{(1 - s_1 z_1)(1 - s_2 z_2)(1 - \frac{s_3}{z_1})(1 - \frac{s_4}{z_2})}. \quad (6.14)$$

Since there are two factors of $U(1)$ in the mesonic symmetry, the mesonic Hilbert series depends on two combinations of $s_\alpha$’s. Defining

$$t_1^2 = s_1^2 s_2, \quad t_2^2 = s_3 s_4,$$

the mesonic Hilbert series can be written as

$$g^{mes}(t_1, t_2; C_5^{(t)}) = \frac{1}{(1 - t_1^2)^3 (1 - t_2^2)^3} \times \left(1 + 5t_1^2 + 9t_1 t_2 - 3t_1^3 t_2 + 5t_2^2 - 14t_1^2 t_2 - 3t_1^4 t_2^2 \right.\right.$$

$$- 3t_1 t_2^3 - 14t_1^2 t_2^3 + 5t_1^3 t_2^3 - 3t_1^7 t_2^2 + 9t_1^5 t_2^2 + 5t_1^3 t_2^4 + t_1^5 t_2^3). \quad (6.16)$$
Table 11. Charges of the perfect matchings under the global symmetry of both phases of the $C_5$ theory. Here $t$ is the fugacity of the $R$-charge (in units of $1/11$), $x_1, x_2$ are the weights of the $SU(2)$ symmetry, $q_1, b_1, b_2$ are, respectively, the charges under the mesonic Abelian symmetry $U(1)_q$ and of the two baryonic symmetries $U(1)_{b_1}$ and $U(1)_{b_2}$. Note that the perfect matching $v_3$ (represented in blue) does not exist in phase I but exists in phase II.

| $SU(2)_1$ | $SU(2)_2$ | $U(1)_q$ | $U(1)_{b_1}$ | $U(1)_{b_2}$ | Fugacity |
|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------------|----------|
| $p_1$     | 1         | 0         | 1           | 0           | 0        |
| $p_2$     | −1        | 0         | 1           | 0           | 0        |
| $q_1$     | 0         | 1         | −1          | 0           | 0        |
| $q_2$     | 0         | −1        | −1          | 0           | 0        |
| $r_1$     | 0         | 0         | 0           | 3/11        | 1        |
| $r_2$     | 0         | 0         | 0           | 0           | 0        |
| $v_1$     | 0         | 0         | 0           | 0           | 1        |
| $v_2$     | 0         | 0         | 0           | 0           | 0        |
| $v_3$     | 0         | 0         | 0           | 0           | 1        |

Table 12. $R$-charges of the quiver fields of $C_5$, phase I.

| Quiver fields | $R$-charge |
|---------------|------------|
| $X_{12}, X_{23}$ | $7/11$   |
| $X_{34}, X_{41}$ | $4/11$   |

Table 13. $R$-charges of the quiver fields of $C_5$, phase II.

| Quiver fields | $R$-charge |
|---------------|------------|
| $X_{31}, X_{14}, X_{23}^1, X_{23}^2$ | $7/11$   |
| $X_{12}$ | $8/11$   |

If $R_1$ and $R_2$ are the $R$-charges corresponding to $t_1$ and $t_2$, the requirement that the superpotential, which has fugacity $t_1 t_2$, has $R$-charge 2 implies

$$R_1 + R_2 = 2. \quad (6.17)$$

The volume of $C_5$ is given by

$$\lim_{\mu \to 0} \mu^4 g^{\alpha \alpha} (e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_2}; C_5) = \frac{12 - 2R_1 + R_2^2}{4(2 - R_1)^3 R_1^4}. \quad (6.18)$$

This has a minimum at $R_1 = 1$, at which relation (6.17) implies that $R_2 = 1$.

The $R$-charges of the external perfect matchings are given by the following formula:

$$\lim_{\mu \to 0} \frac{1}{\mu} \left[ g(D_\alpha; e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_2}; C_5) \right] = \frac{g^{\alpha \alpha} (e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_2}; C_5) - 1}{\mu}, \quad (6.19)$$

where $g(D_\alpha; e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_2}; C_5)$ is the Molien–Weyl integral with the insertion of the inverse of the weight corresponding to the divisor $D_\alpha$. The results of computations are shown in tables 11–13.
The charge assignment for $U(1)_g$ is subject to the condition that the superpotential and the internal perfect matchings carry zero charges, and that the charge vectors are all linearly independent. All of the results are collected in table 11.

The Hilbert series. The Hilbert series of the Master space can be obtained by integrating that of the space of perfect matchings over the two fugacities $z_1$ and $z_2$:

$$\mathcal{G}^{u \nu \varphi \pi} \left( t, x_1, q, b_1, b_2; \mathcal{C}_5^{(f)} \right) = \oint_{|z_1|=1} \frac{dz_1}{2\pi i z_1} \oint_{|z_2|=1} \frac{dz_2}{2\pi i z_2} \frac{1}{(1 - t^4 x_1 q z_1)(1 - t^4 x_1 q z_2)(1 - \frac{t^4 q x_1}{q}) (1 - \frac{t^4 q x_2}{q})}$$

$$\times \left( 1 - \frac{t^4 q x_1}{z_1} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{t^4 q x_2}{z_2} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{t^4 q x_1}{z_2} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{t^4 q x_2}{z_1} \right)$$

$$= \left( 1 - t^{11} q^2 b_1 b_2 \right) \left( 1 - t^{11} q^2 b_1 b_2 \right) \left( 1 - t^{11} q^2 b_1 b_2 \right) \left( 1 - t^{11} q^2 b_1 b_2 \right). \quad (6.20)$$

The unrefined Hilbert series of the Master space can be written as

$$g^{u \nu \varphi \pi} \left( t, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1; \mathcal{C}_5^{(f)} \right) = \left[ 1 - t^{11} \right] \left[ 1 - t^{11} \right] = \left[ 1 - t^{11} \right]^2. \quad (6.21)$$

The Hilbert series indicates that the Master space of this theory is the product of two conifolds, as for phase I of $Q^{1,1,1}/\mathbb{Z}_2$. The mesonic Hilbert series is obtained by integrating (6.20) over the baryonic fugacities $b_1$ and $b_2$:

$$g^{\text{mes}} \left( t, x_1, x_2, q; \mathcal{C}_5^{(f)} \right) = \oint_{|b_1|=1} \frac{db_1}{2\pi i b_1} \oint_{|b_2|=1} \frac{db_2}{2\pi i b_2} \mathcal{G}^{u \nu \varphi \pi} \left( t, x_1, q, b_1, b_2; \mathcal{C}_5^{(f)} \right)$$

$$= \left( 1 - \frac{t^2 x_1^2 q^2}{b_1^2} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{t^2 x_2^2 q^2}{b_1^2} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{t^2 x_1^2 q^2}{b_2^2} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{t^2 x_2^2 q^2}{b_2^2} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{t^2 x_1^2 q^2}{b_2^2} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{t^2 x_2^2 q^2}{b_2^2} \right). \quad (6.22)$$

The unrefined Hilbert series can be written as

$$g^{\text{mes}} \left( t, 1, 1, 1; \mathcal{C}_5^{(f)} \right) = \frac{1 + 21 t^{22} + 21 t^{44} + t^{66}}{(1 - t^{22})^4}. \quad (6.23)$$

The plethystic logarithm of this Hilbert series is given by

$$\text{PL} \left[ g^{\text{mes}} \left( t, x_1, x_2, q; \mathcal{C}_5^{(f)} \right) \right] = \left[ 3; 1 \right] q^2 + \left[ 2; 2 \right] + \frac{1}{q^2} \left( 1 \right) \left( 1 \right) t^{22} = O(t^{44}). \quad (6.24)$$

The generators of the mesonic moduli space are

$$p_i p_j q_i q_j x_1^i x_2^j, \quad p_i q_j q_i q_j x_1^i x_2^j, \quad p_i q_j q_i q_j x_1^i x_2^j, \quad (6.25)$$

where $i, j, k, l = 1, 2$. Each generator carries $R$-charge equal to 2. The lattice of generators is drawn in figure 14.

6.2. Phase II of the $C_5$ theory

The quiver diagram and tiling of this model are identical to those of phase II of $Q^{1,1,1}/\mathbb{Z}_2$ (figure 9). However, for this model, the CS levels are chosen to be $k = (0, 0, 1, -1)$.

The toric diagram. Two methods of computing the toric diagram for this model are discussed.
• The Kasteleyn matrix. The CS levels can be parametrized in terms of integers as according to (4.21). For this model let us choose
\[ n_{i1} = -n_{1i} = 1, \quad n_{ij} = n_{ij}^{00} = 0 \text{ otherwise.} \] (6.26)
Since the fundamental domain contains four pairs of black nodes and white nodes, the Kasteleyn matrix \( K \) is a 4 \( \times \) 4 matrix\(^{10}\)
\[
K = \begin{pmatrix}
  w_1 & w_2 & w_3 & w_4 \\
  b_1 & z^{n_{12}} & z^{n_{13}} & z^{n_{14}} \\
  b_2 & z^{n_{21}} & z^{n_{23}} & 0 \\
  b_3 & 0 & z^{n_{31}} & z^{n_{34}} \\
  b_4 & z^{n_{41}} & 0 & z^{n_{43}} & z^{n_{44}}
\end{pmatrix}.
\] (6.27)
The permanent of the Kasteleyn matrix is
\[
\text{perm} K = x^{n_{12}} z^{n_{43}} + x^{n_{13}} z^{n_{42}} + y^{n_{12}} z^{n_{34}} + y^{n_{13}} z^{n_{32}} + z^{n_{12}} y^{n_{34}} + z^{n_{13}} y^{n_{32}} + y^{n_{12}} z^{n_{43}} + y^{n_{13}} z^{n_{42}} + x^{n_{12}} z^{n_{43}} + x^{n_{13}} z^{n_{42}} + x^{n_{21}} z^{n_{14}} + x^{n_{23}} z^{n_{12}} + y^{n_{21}} z^{n_{14}} + y^{n_{23}} z^{n_{12}} + y^{n_{21}} z^{n_{43}} + y^{n_{23}} z^{n_{42}} + x^{n_{21}} z^{n_{43}} + x^{n_{23}} z^{n_{42}} + y^{n_{12}} z^{n_{34}} + y^{n_{13}} z^{n_{32}} + x^{n_{12}} z^{n_{34}} + x^{n_{13}} z^{n_{32}} + x^{n_{21}} z^{n_{34}} + x^{n_{23}} z^{n_{32}} + x^{n_{21}} z^{n_{43}} + x^{n_{23}} z^{n_{42}} + y^{n_{12}} z^{n_{34}} + y^{n_{13}} z^{n_{32}} + x^{n_{12}} z^{n_{34}} + x^{n_{13}} z^{n_{32}} + x^{n_{21}} z^{n_{34}} + x^{n_{23}} z^{n_{32}} + x^{n_{21}} z^{n_{43}} + x^{n_{23}} z^{n_{42}} + y^{n_{12}} z^{n_{34}} + y^{n_{13}} z^{n_{32}} + x^{n_{12}} z^{n_{34}} + x^{n_{13}} z^{n_{32}} + x^{n_{21}} z^{n_{34}} + x^{n_{23}} z^{n_{32}} + x^{n_{21}} z^{n_{43}} + x^{n_{23}} z^{n_{42}} + y^{n_{12}} z^{n_{34}} + y^{n_{13}} z^{n_{32}} + y^{n_{21}} z^{n_{43}} + y^{n_{23}} z^{n_{42}} + x^{n_{21}} z^{n_{43}} + x^{n_{23}} z^{n_{42}} + z - 3
\]
(6.28)
The coordinates of the toric diagram are contained in the columns of the following matrix:
\[
G_K = \begin{pmatrix}
  1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
  0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
  0 & 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0
\end{pmatrix}.
\] (6.29)
Note that the first two rows of the \( G_K \) matrix contain the weights of \( SU(2) \); this implies that the non-Abelian part of the mesonic symmetry is \( SU(2) \times SU(2) \). The permanent of the Kasteleyn matrix (6.28) gives us the possibility of writing down the perfect matchings in terms of the chiral fields of the model:
\[
p_1 = \{X_{i1}^1, X_{i2}^2, X_{i3}^3, X_{i4}^4\}, \quad p_2 = \{X_{i1}^1, X_{i2}^2, X_{i3}^4, X_{i4}^1\},
\]
\[
q_1 = \{X_{j1}^1, X_{j2}^2, X_{j3}^3, X_{j4}^4\}, \quad q_2 = \{X_{j1}^1, X_{j2}^4, X_{j3}^2, X_{j4}^3\},
\]
\[
r_1 = \{X_{k1}^1, X_{k2}^2, X_{k3}^3, X_{k4}^4\}, \quad r_2 = \{X_{k1}^1, X_{k2}^4, X_{k3}^2, X_{k4}^3\},
\]
\[
v_1 = \{X_{l1}^1, X_{l2}^2, X_{l3}^3, X_{l4}^4\}, \quad v_2 = \{X_{l1}^2, X_{l2}^3, X_{l3}^4, X_{l4}^1\},
\]
\[
v_3 = \{X_{m1}^1, X_{m2}^2, X_{m3}^3, X_{m4}^4\},
\]
\[
v_4 = \{X_{m1}^2, X_{m2}^3, X_{m3}^4, X_{m4}^1\}.
\]
\(^{10}\) The weight assignment for the edges crossing the fundamental domain is different from phase II of \( Q^{1,1,1}/\mathbb{Z}_4 \). This choice will make the non-Abelian mesonic symmetries more evident in the \( G_K \) matrix.
From (6.28), the perfect matchings $p_1, p_2, q_1, q_2, r_1, r_2$ correspond to external points in the toric diagram, whereas $v_1, v_2$ and $v_3$ correspond to the internal point. The chiral fields can be parametrized in terms of perfect matchings as follows:

$$
X_{23}^1 = p_1 r_1 v_3, \quad X_{31}^1 = p_2 r_1 v_3, \quad X_{23}^2 = q_1 r_2 v_3, \quad X_{31}^2 = q_2 r_2 v_3, \quad X_{12}^{22} = p_1 q_1 v_1, \quad X_{12}^{21} = p_1 q_2 v_1. \quad (6.31)
$$

The information above can be summarized in the perfect matching matrix:

$$
P = \begin{pmatrix}
X_{31}^2 & p_1 & p_2 & q_1 & q_2 & r_1 & r_2 & v_1 & v_2 & v_3 \\
X_{31}^1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
X_{31}^2 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
X_{31}^1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
X_{23}^2 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
X_{23}^1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
X_{23}^2 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
X_{23}^1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
X_{12}^{22} & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
X_{12}^{21} & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
X_{12}^{12} & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
X_{12}^{11} & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
\end{pmatrix} \ . \quad (6.32)
$$

A basis of the null space of $P$ is given in the rows of

$$
Q_F = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & -1 & 0 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & -1 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & -1 & -1 \\
\end{pmatrix} . \quad (6.33)
$$

Hence, there are three relations among the perfect matchings:

$$
p_1 + p_2 - r_1 - v_1 = 0, \quad (6.34)
$$

$$
q_1 + q_2 - r_2 - v_2 = 0, \quad (6.35)
$$

$$
r_1 + r_2 - v_2 - v_3 = 0. \quad (6.36)
$$

- **The charge matrices.** Since the number of gauge groups of this model is $G = 4$, there are $G - 2 = 2$ baryonic symmetries coming from the $D$-terms. The charges of the perfect matchings can be collected in the $Q_D$ matrix:

$$
Q_D = \begin{pmatrix}
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & -2 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & -1 \\
\end{pmatrix} . \quad (6.37)
$$

The total charge matrix that contains all the baryonic charges comes from the combination of the $Q_F$ matrix and the $Q_D$ matrix and, accordingly, can be written as

$$
Q = \begin{pmatrix}
Q_F \\
Q_D \\
\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -1 & -1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & -1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & -1 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & -1 & 0 \\
\end{pmatrix} . \quad (6.38)
$$
The $G'_s$ matrix is the kernel of $Q_s$. After eliminating the first trivial row, the $G'_s$ matrix is obtained, which has the coordinates of the points of the toric diagram as its columns:

$$G'_s = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0
\end{pmatrix} = G_K.$$  \hfill (6.39)

The toric diagram constructed from (6.39) coincides with the one presented in figure 13.

**The baryonic charges.** The toric diagram of this model has six external points and, accordingly, this theory has $6 - 4 = 2$ baryonic symmetries, which will be called $U(1)_{b_1}$ and $U(1)_{b_2}$. The perfect matchings of phases I and II of the theory are in one-to-one correspondence. The complete assignments of phases I and II of the theory are in one-to-one correspondence. The perfect matchings $p_1$ and $p_2$ transform as a doublet under the first $SU(2)$ and $q_1$ and $q_2$ as a doublet under the second $SU(2)$. Note that, apart from $v_1$, the perfect matchings of phases I and II of the theory are in one-to-one correspondence. Computations show that the $R$-charges of perfect matchings of phases I and II are identical. The charge assignment is given in table 11.

**The Hilbert series.** The Hilbert series for the Master space is

$$g^{\text{mes}}(t, x_1, x_2, q; C_{5}^{(II)}) = \prod_{i=1}^{\infty} \int_{|z_i|=1} \frac{dz_i}{2\pi i z_i} \frac{1}{(1 - t^7 x_1 q z_i)(1 - t^{3/2} x_2 z_i)(1 - t^{3/2} z_i^2)}$$

$$\times \frac{\prod_{i=1}^{\infty} (1 - t^{3/2} x_2 z_i)(1 - t^{3/2} z_i)(1 - t^{3/2} q z_i^2) \prod_{i=1}^{\infty} (1 - t^{3/2} z_i^2)(1 - t^{3/2} z_i)(1 - t^{3/2} q z_i^2)}{1}$$

$$\times \prod_{i=1}^{\infty} (1 - t^{3/2} z_i^2)(1 - t^{3/2} z_i)(1 - t^{3/2} q z_i^2),$$

where $P(t, x_1, x_2, q; C_{5}^{(II)})$ is a polynomial which is not reported here. The Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space can be computed integrating (6.40) over the two baryonic fugacities $b_1$ and $b_2$:

$$g^{\text{mes}}(t, x_1, x_2, q; C_{5}^{(II)}) = \int_{|b_1|=1} \frac{db_1}{2\pi i b_1} \int_{|b_2|=1} \frac{db_2}{2\pi i b_2} g^{\text{mes}}(t, x_1, x_2, q, b_1, b_2; C_1)$$

$$= \frac{P(t, x_1, x_2, q; C_{5}^{(II)})}{(1 - t^{3/2} x_2^2)(1 - t^{3/2} x_1^2)(1 - t^{3/2} q^2)(1 - t^{3/2} x_1^2 x_2^2)}$$

$$\times \frac{1}{(1 - t^{3/2} q^2)(1 - t^{3/2} x_2^2)(1 - t^{3/2} x_1^2)(1 - t^{3/2} x_1^2 x_2^2)},$$

where $P(t, x_1, x_2, q; C_{5}^{(II)})$ is a polynomial which is not reported here. The unrefined mesonic Hilbert series of this equation is

$$g^{\text{mes}}(t, 1, 1; C_{5}^{(II)}) = \frac{1 + 2t^{3/2} + 2t^{1/4} + t^{6/2}}{(1 - t^{3/2})^4}.$$  \hfill (6.42)
As was to be expected, this is identical to the mesonic Hilbert series of phase I. The plethystic logarithm is given by

$$PL\left[ g^{\text{mes}}(t, x_1, x_2, q; C_s^{\text{II})}) \right] = \left( [3; 1]q^2 + [2; 2] + \frac{1}{q^2} [1; 3] \right) t^{22} - O(t^{23}). \quad (6.43)$$

Therefore, the generators of the mesonic moduli space can be written in terms of perfect matchings as

$$p_ip_jq_kq_lr_1^2v_1v_2v_3, \quad p_ip_jq_kq_lr_1r_2v_1v_2v_3, \quad p_ip_jq_kq_lr_2^2v_1v_2v_3, \quad (6.44)$$

with $i, j, k, l = 1, 2$. Each generator carries $K$-charge 2.

7. $\mathcal{C}_1$ (toric Fano 105): $\mathbb{P}(\mathcal{O}_{\mathbb{P}^3 \times \mathbb{P}^3} \oplus \mathcal{O}_{\mathbb{P}^1 \times \mathbb{P}^1} (1, 1))$

This theory has 4 gauge groups and 12 chiral fields, which are denoted by $X_{12}^{ij}, X_{23}^{ij}, X_{23}^{ij}, X_{31}^{ij}$, and $X_{31}^{ij}$ (with $i, j = 1, 2$). The quiver diagram and tiling are given in figure 9, with CS levels $k = (2, 0, -1, -1)$. The superpotential of this model is shown in (4.20).

The toric diagram. The toric diagram for this model is constructed using two different methods.

- The Kasteleyn matrix. The CS levels for this model can be parametrized in terms of integers as shown in (4.21).

Let us choose

$$n_{i1}^{12} = n_{i1}^{21} = n_{i2}^{23} = -n_{i1}^{22} = -n_{i1}^{31} = 1, \quad n_{i1}^{1j} = n_{i1}^{ij} = 0 \text{ otherwise.} \quad (7.1)$$

The Kasteleyn matrix for this model can be written as

$$K = \begin{pmatrix}
  w_1 & w_2 & w_3 & w_4 \\
  b_1 & yz^{n_{12}^{11}} & \frac{1}{y}z^{n_{11}^{12}} & 0 & z^{n_{11}^{11}} \\
  b_2 & xz^{n_{12}^{21}} & \frac{1}{x}z^{n_{21}^{12}} & z^{n_{12}^{11}} & 0 \\
  b_3 & 0 & z^{n_{12}^{31}} & z^{n_{12}^{11}} & z^{n_{12}^{12}} \\
  b_4 & z^{n_{12}^{21}} & 0 & z^{n_{12}^{12}} & z^{n_{12}^{11}}
\end{pmatrix}. \quad (7.2)$$

The permanent of the Kasteleyn matrix is

$$\text{perm } K = yz^{n_{12}^{11} + n_{11}^{12} + n_{12}^{31} + n_{12}^{12}} + \frac{1}{y}z^{n_{12}^{11} + n_{11}^{12} + n_{12}^{31} + n_{12}^{12}} + xz^{n_{12}^{31} + n_{11}^{12} + n_{12}^{31} + n_{12}^{12}}$$

$$+ \frac{1}{x}z^{n_{12}^{31} + n_{11}^{12} + n_{12}^{31} + n_{12}^{12}} + z^{n_{12}^{31} + n_{11}^{12} + n_{12}^{31} + n_{12}^{12}} + z^{n_{12}^{31} + n_{11}^{12} + n_{12}^{31} + n_{12}^{12}}$$

$$+ z^{n_{12}^{31} + n_{11}^{12} + n_{12}^{31} + n_{12}^{12}} + z^{n_{12}^{31} + n_{11}^{12} + n_{12}^{31} + n_{12}^{12}} + z^{n_{12}^{31} + n_{11}^{12} + n_{12}^{31} + n_{12}^{12}}$$

$$= y + y^{-1}z + x + x^{-1}z + z^{-1} + 2z + 2$$

(for $n_{i2}^{12} = n_{i2}^{21} = n_{i2}^{23} = -n_{i1}^{22} = -n_{i1}^{31} = 1, \quad n_{i1}^{1j} = n_{i1}^{ij} = 0 \text{ otherwise}). \quad (7.3)$$

The coordinates of the toric diagram are given by the powers of each monomial in (7.3):

$$G_K = \begin{pmatrix}
  1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
  0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
  0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 1 & 1 & 0
\end{pmatrix}. \quad (7.4)$$

The first two rows of the $G_K$ matrix contain the weights of the SU (2)'s, signifying that the non-Abelian part of the mesonic symmetry is SU (2) x SU (2).
The permanent of the Kasteleyn matrix (7.3) gives us the possibility of writing down the perfect matchings in terms of the chiral fields of the model:

\[ p_1 = \{X_{12}^{12}, X_{12}^{22}, X_{23}^{23}, X_{34}^{23}\}, \quad p_2 = \{X_{12}^{11}, X_{12}^{21}, X_{23}^{11}, X_{34}^{11}\}, \]

\[ q_1 = \{X_{12}^{21}, X_{12}^{22}, X_{34}^{11}, X_{34}^{22}\}, \quad q_2 = \{X_{12}^{11}, X_{12}^{12}, X_{34}^{11}, X_{34}^{23}\}, \]

\[ r_1 = \{X_{12}^{12}, X_{31}^{12}, X_{31}^{21}, X_{31}^{22}\}, \quad r_2 = \{X_{23}^{12}, X_{23}^{21}, X_{23}^{13}, X_{23}^{23}\}, \]

\[ r'_2 = \{X_{12}^{11}, X_{12}^{12}, X_{12}^{21}, X_{23}^{22}\}, \quad v_1 = \{X_{23}^{12}, X_{23}^{23}, X_{31}^{12}, X_{31}^{22}\}, \]

\[ v_2 = \{X_{31}^{21}, X_{31}^{22}, X_{23}^{12}, X_{23}^{23}\}. \]  

(7.5)

From (7.3), it can be seen that the perfect matchings \( p_1, p_2, q_1, q_2, r_1, r_2 \) and \( r'_2 \) correspond to external points in the toric diagram, while \( v_1 \) and \( v_2 \) correspond to internal points. Also note that \( r_2 \) and \( r'_2 \) correspond to the same external point in the toric diagram. The chiral fields can be parametrized in terms of perfect matchings:

\[ X_{12}^{22} = p_1 q_1 r'_2, \quad X_{12}^{12} = p_1 q_2 r'_2, \quad X_{12}^{21} = p_2 q_1 r'_2, \quad X_{12}^{11} = p_2 q_2 r'_2, \]

\[ X_{31}^{22} = p_1 r_1 v_1, \quad X_{31}^{12} = p_2 r_1 v_1, \quad X_{23}^{22} = p_1 r_2 v_1, \quad X_{23}^{12} = p_2 r_2 v_1. \]  

(7.6)

This information can be summarized in the perfect matching matrix:

\[ P = \begin{pmatrix}
X_{12}^{22} & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
X_{12}^{12} & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
X_{12}^{21} & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
X_{12}^{11} & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
X_{31}^{12} & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
X_{31}^{22} & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
X_{23}^{12} & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
X_{23}^{23} & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
X_{31}^{21} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
X_{23}^{23} & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
X_{12}^{12} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0
\end{pmatrix}. \]  

(7.7)

The three vectors that span the null space of \( P \) can be written as rows of the following charge matrix:

\[ Q_F = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -1 & -1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & -1 & 0 & -1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & -1 & -1 & 0
\end{pmatrix}. \]  

(7.8)

Hence, among the perfect matchings there are three relations, which are given by

\[ p_1 + p_2 - r'_2 - v_1 = 0, \]  

(7.9)

\[ q_1 + q_2 - r'_2 - v_2 = 0, \]  

(7.10)

\[ r_1 + r_2 - v_1 - v_2 = 0. \]  

(7.11)
The charge matrices. Since this model has four gauge groups, the total number of baryonic symmetries coming from the $D$-terms is 2. The charges of the perfect matchings under these four symmetries are collected in the columns of the $Q_D$ matrix

\[
Q_D = \begin{pmatrix}
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0
\end{pmatrix}.
\]

(7.12)

Combining the $Q_F$ and $Q_D$ matrices, the total charge matrix can be written as

\[
Q_I = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -1 & -1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & -1 & 0 & -1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & -1 & -1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1
\end{pmatrix}.
\]

(7.13)

The kernel of the $Q_I$ matrix, after the removal of the first row, contains the coordinates of the toric diagram in its columns, and can be written as

\[
G' = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 1 & 1 & 0
\end{pmatrix} = G_K.
\]

(7.14)

The toric diagram constructed from (7.14) is presented in figure 15.

The baryonic charges. The toric diagram of this model contains six external points. It follows that the number of baryonic symmetries of the gauge theory is $6 - 4 = 2$. These symmetries come from the $D$-terms and will be denoted as $U(1)_{B_1}$ and $U(1)_{B_2}$.

The global symmetry. The total charge matrix contains two pairs of repeated columns, confirming that the mesonic symmetry of this model is $SU(2)^2 \times U(1)^2$, where one of the Abelian factors is precisely the $R$-symmetry. The perfect matchings $p_1$ and $p_2$ transform as a doublet under one of the non-Abelian factors of the mesonic symmetry, while $q_1$ and $q_2$ transform as a doublet under the other non-Abelian factor. Note that, since $v_1$ and $v_2$ correspond to the internal point in the toric diagram, they carry 0 $R$-charge. Let us now proceed and minimize the volume of the Calabi–Yau. This will allow us to compute the $R$-charges of all the perfect matchings. Assigning fugacities $s_1$ to the perfect matchings $p_1$ and $p_2$, $s_2$ to the perfect matchings $q_1$ and $q_2$, and fugacities $s_3$, $s_4$, $s_5$ to the perfect matchings $r_1$, $r_2$ and $r_2'$, respectively, the Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space can be written as

\[
g_{\text{mes}}^\ast (s_a; \mathcal{C}_1) = \left( \prod_{j=1}^{2} \frac{db_j}{2\pi i b_j} \right) \left( \prod_{j=1}^{2} \frac{dz_j}{2\pi i z_j} \right) \frac{1}{(1 - s_1 z_1)^2 (1 - s_2 z_2)^2 (1 - s_3 z_3)}.
\]

39
can be assigned with the conditions that the superpotential remains uncharged and that the

\[ P = \left(1 - s_1 s_2 s_3^2 \right)^3 \left(1 - s_1^3 s_2^3 s_3^2 \right)^3, \]  

\[ \mathcal{P}(s_\alpha; C_1) \]  

where \( \mathcal{P}(s_\alpha; C_1) \) is a polynomial that is not reported here. The Hilbert series depends only on two combinations of perfect matchings. In order to see this explicitly, let us define

\[ t_1^2 = s_1 s_2 s_3^2, \quad t_2^2 = s_1^3 s_2 s_3^2 \]  

and rewrite (7.15) in terms of these new variables:

\[ g^{\text{mes}}(t_1, t_2; C_1) = \frac{P(t_1, t_2; C_1)}{(1 - t_1^2)^3 (1 - t_2^2)^3}, \]  

where \( P(t_1, t_2; C_1) \) is a polynomial which can be written as

\[ P(t_1, t_2; C_1) = 1 + t_1^2 + 9t_1 t_2 - 11t_1^3 t_2 + 4t_2 t_4 + 13t_2^2 + 26t_2^3 t_4^2 + 9t_4 t_2^3 \]
\[ - 26t_4^2 t_2^3 + 13t_2^2 t_4^3 + 4t_4^2 - 11t_2^3 t_4^4 + 9t_4^4 t_2^3 + t_2^4 + t_4^5 t_2^2. \]  

Denoting by \( R_i \) the \( R \)-charge relative to the fugacity \( t_i \), the requirement that the superpotential has \( R \)-charge 2 imposes that

\[ R_1 + R_2 = 2. \]  

Using this condition, the volume of \( C_1 \) can be expressed in terms of one variable only, and can be written as

\[ \lim_{\mu \to 0} \mu^4 g^{\text{mes}}(e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu (2 - R_1)}; C_1) = \frac{7R_1^4 + 2R_1 + 4}{4R_1 (R_1 - 2)^3}. \]  

This function has a minimum at

\[ R_1 = \frac{1}{21} \left( \frac{83}{(3844 + 63 \sqrt{3867})^{1/3}} + (3844 + 63 \sqrt{3867})^{1/3} \right) \approx 0.791. \]  

Let us now compute the \( R \)-charge of each particular perfect matching by computing the normalized volume of the corresponding divisor. As an example, the Hilbert series of the divisor \( D_1 \) is given by

\[ g(D_1; s_\alpha; C_1) = \left( \prod_{i=1}^{2} \oint_{|z_i|= \frac{1}{2\pi i b_i}} \frac{dz_i}{2\pi i z_i} \right) \left( \prod_{j=1}^{3} \oint_{|z_j|= \frac{1}{2\pi i c_j}} \frac{dz_j}{2\pi i z_j} \right) \left( \frac{(s_1 z_1)^{-1}}{1 - s_1 z_1} \right)^{-1} \left( \frac{1}{1 - s_4 z_3 b_1} \right) \left( \frac{1}{1 - b_1} \right) \left( \frac{1}{1 - \frac{1}{2\pi i b_2}} \right). \]  

In terms of the fugacities \( t_1 \) and \( t_2 \) introduced above, the result of the integration can be written as

\[ g(D_1; t_1, t_2; C_1) = \frac{1}{(1 - t_1^2)^3 (1 - t_2^2)^3} \times (2 + 12t_1 t_2 - 16t_1^2 t_2 + 6t_2^2 t_4 - 30t_2^4 t_4^2 + 12t_2^5 t_4^3) \]
\[ + 12t_1^2 t_2^3 + 6t_1 t_2^2 - 22t_1^3 t_2^3 + 12t_1^4 t_2^3 + 2t_2^4 - 6t_1 t_2^4 + t_1^4 t_2^4 + 2t_1^5 t_2^3. \]  

and the \( R \)-charge of the perfect matching \( p_1 \) is given by

\[ \lim_{\mu \to 0} \mu^{4} g^{\text{mes}}(e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_2}; C_1) - 1 \approx 0.344. \]  

The results for the other perfect matchings are presented in tables 14 and 15. The other charges can be assigned with the conditions that the superpotential remains uncharged and that the
To compute the Hilbert series of the_master space and of the mesonic moduli space. In order to achieve this, there are several ways to achieve this. In Table 14, our choice, based on aesthetic criteria, is presented.

There are several ways to achieve this. In Table 14, our choice, based on aesthetic criteria, is presented.

The Hilbert series. Having assigned all the charges of the perfect matchings, it is now possible to compute the Hilbert series of the Master space and of the mesonic moduli space. In order to determine the former, one needs to integrate the Hilbert series of the space of perfect matchings, \( \mathbb{C}^g \), over the fugacities \( z_1, z_2 \) and \( z_3 \):

\[
g^{\text{matchings}}(s_1, x_1, x_2; q, b_1, b_2; C_1) = \left( \prod_{j=1}^{\infty} \frac{dz_j}{2\pi iz_j} \right) \left( \frac{1}{1-s_1 x_1 z_1} \right) \left( \prod_{i=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{1-s_i x_i z_i} \right) \frac{1}{1-s_2 x_2 z_2} \cdot \ldots
\]

\[
\times \frac{1}{1-s_2 x_2 z_2} \left( \frac{1}{1-s_1 x_1 z_1} \right) \left( \prod_{i=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{1-s_i x_i z_i} \right) \frac{1}{1-s_2 x_2 z_2} \cdot \ldots
\]

\[
\frac{1}{1-s_2 x_2 z_2} \left( \frac{1}{1-s_1 x_1 z_1} \right) \left( \prod_{i=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{1-s_i x_i z_i} \right) \frac{1}{1-s_2 x_2 z_2} \cdot \ldots
\]

\[
\prod_{i=2}^{\infty} \left( \frac{1}{1-s_1 x_1 z_1} \right) \left( \prod_{i=2}^{\infty} \frac{1}{1-s_i x_i z_i} \right) \frac{1}{1-s_2 x_2 z_2} \cdot \ldots
\]

where \( \mathcal{P}(s_1, x_1, x_2, q, b_1, b_2; C_1) \) is a polynomial that is not reported here. The unrefined Hilbert series of the Master space can be written as

\[
g^{\text{matchings}}(s_1, 1, 1, 1, 1; C_1) = \frac{\mathcal{P}(s_1, 1, 1, 1, 1; C_1)}{(1-s_1^2)^4 (1-s_1 s_2)^4 (1-s_1 s_3)^4},
\]

Table 14. Charges of the perfect matchings under the global symmetry of the \( C_1 \) model. Here \( s_i \) is the fugacity of the \( R \)-charge, \( s_1 \) and \( s_2 \) are the weights of the \( SU(2) \) symmetries, \( q, b_1 \) and \( b_2 \) are, respectively, the charges under the mesonic Abelian symmetry \( U(1)_a \) and of the two baryonic symmetries \( U(1)_{b_1} \) and \( U(1)_{b_2} \).

| \( SU(2)_1 \) | \( SU(2)_2 \) | \( U(1)_q \) | \( U(1)_{b_1} \) | \( U(1)_{b_2} \) | Fugacity |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| \( p_1 \) | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0.344 | 0 | \( s_1 x_1 \) |
| \( p_2 \) | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0.344 | 0 | \( s_1 x_1 \) |
| \( q_1 \) | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0.344 | 0 | \( s_1 x_2 \) |
| \( q_2 \) | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0.344 | 0 | \( s_1 x_2 \) |
| \( r_1 \) | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0.447 | 0 | \( s_2 q \) |
| \( r_2 \) | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0.177 | 1 | \( s_2 b_1 / q \) |
| \( v_1 \) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0 | \( 1 / b_1 \) |
| \( v_2 \) | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0 | \( 1 / b_2 \) |

Table 15. \( R \)-charges of the quiver fields for the \( C_1 \) model.

| Quiver fields | \( R \)-charge |
|---|---|
| \( X_{31}^0, X_{31}^i \) | 0.521 |
| \( X_{31}^0, X_{31}^i \) | 0.791 |
| \( X_{12} \) | 0.688 |
Figure 16. The lattice of generators of the $C_1$ theory.

Table 16. $R$-charges of the generators of the mesonic moduli space for the $C_1$ theory.

| Generators | $R$-charge |
|------------|------------|
| $p_i p_j q_i q_j \alpha_1 x_1^2 x_2^2 v_1 v_2$ | 2.418 |
| $p_i p_j q_i q_j \alpha_2 x_1^2 x_2^2 v_1 v_2$ | 2 |
| $p_i q_i r_i^2 v_1 v_2$ | 1.582 |

where $P(x_a, 1, 1, 1, 1; C_1)$ is a polynomial of degree 16. Finally, the Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space can be computed integrating (7.25) over the two baryonic fugacities $b_1$ and $b_2$:

$$g^{\text{mes}}(s_a, x_1, x_2, q; C_1) = \oint_{|b_1|=1} \frac{db_1}{2\pi i b_1} \oint_{|b_2|=1} \frac{db_2}{2\pi i b_2} \mathcal{P}(s_a, x_1, x_2, q; C_1)$$

$$= \frac{1}{(1 - s_1^2 x_1^2 q^2)(1 - s_2^2 x_2^2 q^2)(1 - s_1^2 x_1^2)(1 - s_2^2 x_2^2)}$$

$$\times \frac{1}{(1 - \frac{s_1^2 x_1^2}{q^2})(1 - \frac{s_2^2 x_2^2}{q^2})(1 - \frac{s_1^2 x_1^2}{q})(1 - \frac{s_2^2 x_2^2}{q})}.$$  

The plethystic logarithm can be written in terms of the fugacities $t_1$ and $t_2$ as

$$\text{PL}[g^{\text{mes}}(t_1, t_2, x_1, x_2, q; C_1)] = \frac{1}{q} [3; 3] t_2^3 + [2; 2] t_1 t_2 + q^2 [1, 1] t_2^2 - O(t_2^3) O(t_2^3)$$  

(7.28)

From this function, it can be deduced that the generators of the mesonic moduli space can be written in terms of perfect matchings as

$$p_i p_j q_i q_j \alpha_m x_i^2 x_j^2 v_1 v_2, \quad p_i p_j q_i q_j \alpha_i x_i^2 x_j^2 v_1 v_2, \quad p_i q_i r_i^2 v_1 v_2,$$  

(7.29)

with $i, j, k, l, m, n = 1, 2$. The $R$-charges of these generators are presented in table 16, and the lattice of generators is drawn in figure 16.

8. $C_2$ (toric Fano 136): $\mathbb{P}(O_{\mathcal{D}_1} \oplus O_{\mathcal{D}_1}(1)), \mathcal{I}|_{\mathcal{D}_1} = 1$

This model has four gauge groups and chiral fields $X_{i1}^1, X_{i1}^2$ (with $i = 1, 2, 3, X_{i1}^j$ (with $j = 1, 2$), $X_{i2}$ and $X_{i2}$. The tiling and the quiver diagram are presented in figure 17. Note that the former can be obtained by ‘double bonding’ the tiling of $B_3$. The superpotential of this model can be written as

$$W = \epsilon_{ij} \text{Tr} (X_{i1}^1 X_{j1}^1 X_{k1}^1) + \epsilon_{ij} \text{Tr} (X_{i1}^j X_{j1}^1 X_{k1}^1) + \epsilon_{ij} \text{Tr} (X_{i1}^2 X_{j1}^1 X_{k1}^1).$$  

(8.1)
The CS levels are \( \vec{k} = (-1, 2, 0, -1) \).

**The Kasteleyn matrix.** The CS levels can be parametrized in terms of integers \( n_{jk}' \) and \( n_{jk} \) as follows:

- **Gauge group 1:** \( k_1 = n_{14} + n_{12} + n_{22} - n_{31} - n_{33} + n_{31}' \)
- **Gauge group 2:** \( k_2 = n_{13} + n_{23} + n_{31} - n_{12} - n_{22} - n_{42} \)
- **Gauge group 3:** \( k_3 = n_{31} + n_{53} + n_{33} - n_{23} - n_{23}' - n_{23} \)
- **Gauge group 4:** \( k_4 = n_{42} - n_{14} \)

Let us choose
\[
\begin{align*}
n_{31}^2 &= n_{23}^3 = -n_{42} = 1, & n_{jk}' &= n_{jk} = 0 \text{ otherwise.} \tag{8.2}
\end{align*}
\]

The Kasteleyn matrix \( K \) for this model can be computed. Since the fundamental domain contains six nodes in total, \( K \) is a \( 3 \times 3 \) matrix:
\[
K = \begin{pmatrix}
  b_1 & b_2 & b_3 \\
  w_1 & z_{31} & z_{32} \\
  w_2 & z_{32}' & z_{31}' \\
  w_3 & z_{23} & z_{23}'
\end{pmatrix}.
\tag{8.3}
\]

The permanent of this matrix is given by
\[
\text{perm } K = x z (a_{11} + a_{12} + a_{21}) + x^{-1} y z (a_{11} + a_{12} + a_{21}) + y^{-1} z (a_{11} + a_{12} + a_{21}) + z (a_{11} + a_{12} + a_{21}) + z (a_{11} + a_{12} + a_{21}) + z (a_{11} + a_{12} + a_{21}) \n\]
\[
= x z + x^{-1} y + y^{-1} z + z^{-1} + 2 z + 1 \quad \text{(for } n^2_{31} = n^3_{23} = -n_{42} = 1, \; n_{jk}' = n_{jk} = 0 \text{ otherwise).} \tag{8.4}
\]

**The perfect matchings.** From (8.4), the perfect matchings can be written in terms of the chiral fields as
\[
\begin{align*}
p_1 &= \{X_{31}^1, X_{12}^2, X_{23}^3\}, & p_2 &= \{X_{31}^1, X_{12}^1, X_{23}^3\}, & q_1 &= \{X_{31}^3, X_{42}, X_{23}^3\}, \\
q_2 &= \{X_{31}^3, X_{14}, X_{23}^3\}, & r_1 &= \{X_{12}^1, X_{22}, X_{42}\}, & r_2 &= \{X_{12}^3, X_{31}, X_{31}^3\}, \\
r_2' &= \{X_{23}^1, X_{23}^2, X_{23}^3\}, & v_1 &= \{X_{12}^1, X_{12}^2, X_{14}\}.
\tag{8.5}
\end{align*}
\]

The chiral fields can be parametrized in terms of perfect matchings:
\[
\begin{align*}
X_{31}^1 &= p_r f_2, & X_{12}^2 &= p_r f_1 v_1, & X_{23}^3 &= p_r f_1, & X_{31}^3 &= p_r f_2, & X_{12}^1 &= p_r f_2 v_1, \\
X_{23}^3 &= p_r f_2, & X_{31}^4 &= q_l q_2 f_2, & X_{42}^4 &= q_l f_1, & X_{14}^4 &= q_l f_1 v_1, & X_{23}^3 &= q_l q_2 f_2. \tag{8.6}
\end{align*}
\]
This information can be presented in the perfect matching matrix
\[ P = \begin{pmatrix}
X_{31}^2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
X_{22}^2 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
X_{23}^2 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
X_{31}^1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
X_{12}^1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
X_{23}^1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
X_{31}^3 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
X_{23}^3 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
X_{31}^3 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
\end{pmatrix}. \quad (8.7)

The null space of the $P$ matrix is spanned by two vectors that can be cast in the rows of the following matrix:
\[ Q_F = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & -1 & -1 & -1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
\end{pmatrix}. \quad (8.8)

Hence, among the perfect matchings there are two relations which are given by
\[ p_1 + p_2 + q_1 - r_1 - r_2 - r'_2 = 0, \]
\[ q_1 - q_2 - r_1 + v_1 = 0. \quad (8.9) \]

The toric diagram. Two methods of computing the toric diagram for this model are presented.

- **The Kasteleyn matrix.** The powers of $x$, $y$, $z$ in each term of (8.4) give the coordinates of each point in the toric diagram. These points can be written as columns of the following matrix:
\[ \begin{pmatrix}
1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 1 & -1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 1 & 1 \\
\end{pmatrix}. \]

By multiplying on the left by \( \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ -1 & -1 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \in GL(3, \mathbb{Z}) \), the following matrix is obtained:
\[ G_K = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 1 & -1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 2 & -1 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\
\end{pmatrix}. \quad (8.10)

The first row of this matrix contains the weights of the fundamental representation of $SU(2)$, which implies that the non-Abelian part of the mesonic symmetry contains only one $SU(2)$ factor.

- **The charge matrices.** Since the number of gauge groups of this model is $G = 4$, there are $G - 2 = 2$ baryonic symmetries coming from the $D$-terms. The charges of the perfect matchings under these symmetries can be collected in the rows of the $Q_D$ matrix:
\[ Q_D = \begin{pmatrix}
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & -2 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 \\
\end{pmatrix}. \quad (8.11)

It is possible to obtain the total charge matrix $Q_t$ by combining the $Q_F$ and the $Q_D$ matrix:
\[ Q_t = \begin{pmatrix} Q_F \\ Q_D \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & -1 & -1 & -1 & 0 \\
0 & 1 & -1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & -2 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 \\
\end{pmatrix}. \quad (8.12)\]
The Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space is given by
\[ g = \text{perfect matchings} \]
Since there is only one pair of repeated columns in the global symmetry.

The baryonic charges. Let us assign the three specific combinations of perfect matchings, namely
\[ \text{three Abelian symmetries can be identified with the} \]
\[ R^\text{charge of each perfect matching in the IR, the volume minimization of} \]
\[ \text{unity.} \]
\[ \text{corresponds to the internal point of the toric diagram and, therefore, it carries zero} \]
\[ \text{Note also that the perfect matchings} \]
Since the mesonic symmetry has three Abelian factors, in order to determine the correct \( R \)-charge of each perfect matching in the IR, the volume minimization of \( C_2 \) must be performed. Let us assign the \( R \)-charge fugacity \( s_1 \) to the perfect matchings \( p_1 \) and \( p_2 \), and the \( R \)-charge fugacities \( s_2, s_3, s_4, s_5, s_6 \), respectively, to the perfect matchings \( q_1, q_2, r_1, r_2, r'_2 \). Since the perfect matching \( v_1 \) corresponds to an internal point in the toric diagram, its fugacity is set to unity.

The charges of the perfect matchings that need to be integrated over are given in (8.12). The Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space is given by
\[ g_{\text{mes}}(s_1, C_2) = \oint \oint \frac{dz_1}{2\pi i z_1} \frac{dz_2}{2\pi i z_2} \frac{db_1}{2\pi i b_1} \frac{db_2}{2\pi i b_2} \frac{1}{(1 - \frac{s_1}{z_1})(1 - \frac{s_2}{z_2})(1 - \frac{b_1}{b_2})(1 - \frac{b_2}{b_1})} \]
Since there are three Abelian factors in the mesonic symmetry, the integral depends only on three specific combinations of perfect matchings, namely
\[ t_1 = s_1s_2s_4^2, \quad t_2 = s_2^5s_3s_2^2, \quad t_3 = s_4s_5s_6 \]
The Hilbert series (8.14) can be written in terms of \( t_i \)'s as
\[ g_{\text{mes}}(t_1, t_2, t_3; C_2) = \frac{P(t_1, t_2, t_3; C_2)}{(1 - t_1)^2 (1 - t_2) (1 - t_3)^2 (1 - \frac{t_1^3}{t_2})^2 (1 - \frac{t_1^2}{t_3})}, \]
where
\[
P(t_1, t_2, t_3; C_2) = 1 + 2t_3 - 3t_1t_3 - 6t_2t_3 + 3t_1t_2t_3 + 2t_1^2t_3 - 2t_2^2t_3 + 2t_1^2t_2^2 - 4t_1^2t_3^2 + 5t_2t_3^2
\]
\[
+ \frac{3t_2t_3}{t_1} + \frac{2t_2^2}{t_1} - \frac{4t_2^2t_3}{t_1} + \frac{r_1^2}{t_1} - \frac{2r_1^2t_3}{t_1} + \frac{r_1^2t_2^2}{t_1} + \frac{3r_1^2t_3^2}{t_1} - \frac{10r_1^2}{t_1} - \frac{4r_1^2}{t_1}
\]
\[
- \frac{12r_1^2t_3}{t_1} + \frac{12r_1^2t_2^2}{t_1} - \frac{3r_1^2t_3^2}{t_1} - \frac{8r_1^2t_3^2}{t_1} + \frac{7r_1^2t_3^2}{t_1} - \frac{2r_1^2t_3^2}{t_1} + \frac{2r_1^2t_3^2}{t_1} - \frac{4r_1^2t_3^2}{t_1} + \frac{2r_1^2t_3^2}{t_1}
\]
\[
+ \frac{2r_1^2t_3^2}{t_1} - \frac{2r_1^2t_3^2}{t_1} + \frac{r_1^2t_3^2}{t_1} - \frac{6r_2t_3}{t_1} + \frac{10r_2t_3}{t_1} - \frac{7r_2^2t_3}{t_1} + \frac{16r_2t_3}{t_1} + \frac{11r_2t_3}{t_1}
\]
\[
- \frac{4r_2t_3}{t_1} + \frac{9r_2^2t_3}{t_1} - \frac{6r_2t_3^2}{t_1} + \frac{2r_2^2t_3^2}{t_1} - \frac{t_3^2}{t_1} + \frac{2r_2^2t_3}{t_1} - \frac{r_2^2t_3}{t_1} - \frac{2r_2^2t_3}{t_1}
\]
\[
+ \frac{2r_2^2t_3}{t_1} - \frac{12r_2t_3^2}{t_1} + \frac{16r_2t_3^2}{t_1} - \frac{7r_2^2t_3^2}{t_1} + \frac{2r_2^2t_3^2}{t_1} - \frac{r_2^2t_3^2}{t_1} + \frac{16r_2t_3^2}{t_1} + \frac{11r_2t_3^2}{t_1}
\]
\[
- \frac{4r_2t_3}{t_1} + \frac{9r_2^2t_3}{t_1} - \frac{6r_2t_3^2}{t_1} + \frac{2r_2^2t_3^2}{t_1} - \frac{t_3^2}{t_1} + \frac{2r_2^2t_3}{t_1} - \frac{r_2^2t_3}{t_1} - \frac{2r_2^2t_3}{t_1}
\]
\[
- \frac{2r_2^2t_3}{t_1} + \frac{r_2^2t_3^2}{t_1} - \frac{6r_2t_3^2}{t_1} + \frac{2r_2^2t_3^2}{t_1} - \frac{t_3^2}{t_1} + \frac{2r_2^2t_3}{t_1} - \frac{r_2^2t_3}{t_1} - \frac{2r_2^2t_3}{t_1}
\]
\[
- \frac{3r_2^2t_3^2}{t_1} + \frac{2r_2^2t_3}{t_1} + \frac{t_3^2}{t_1}.
\]  

(8.17)

The superpotential must have R-charge equal to 2 and since each monomial has fugacity \(t_3/t_1\),

\[
R_3 + R_2 - R_1 = 2, 
\]  

(8.18)

where \(R_i\) is the R-charge associated with the fugacity \(t_i\). From (8.18), the volume of \(C_2\) is given by

\[
\lim_{\mu \to 0} \mu^4 g^{\text{phys}}(e^{-\mu t_1}, e^{-\mu t_2}, e^{-\mu (2R_1-R_2)}; C_2) = \frac{p(R_1, R_2; C_2)}{R_1^2 R_2 (2 + R_1 - R_2)^2 (R_2 - 4)^2 (4R_1 - 3R_2 - 4)^2},
\]  

(8.19)

where

\[
p(R_1, R_2; C_2) = 128 + 128R_1 + 32R_2^2 - 32R_2 + 192R_1R_2 + 64R_1^2 R_2 + 16R_1^3 R_2 - 56R_2^3
\]
\[
- 120R_1 R_2^2 - 26R_1^2 R_2^2 + 26R_2^3 + 16R_1 R_2^3 - 3R_2^4.
\]  

(8.20)

The values of R-charges which minimize the above volume are

\[
R_1 \approx 1.501, \quad R_2 \approx 1.647, \quad R_3 \approx 1.854.
\]  

(8.21)

R-charges of perfect matchings. The Hilbert series \(g(D_v, s_v, C_2)\) of the divisor \(D_v\) can be obtained by inserting the inverse of fugacity for the corresponding perfect matching and then integrating over the baryonic fugacities. This can be rewritten in terms of the variables \(t_1, t_2, t_3\).
The Hilbert series.

and, accordingly, will be denoted as \( g(D_u, t_1, t_2, t_3, C_2) \). The \( R \)-charge of the perfect matching \( p_\mu \) is then given by

\[
\lim_{\mu \to 0} \frac{1}{\mu} \left[ \frac{g(D_1; e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_2}, e^{-\mu R_3}; C_2)}{g^{\text{max}}(e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_2}, e^{-\mu R_3}; C_2)} - 1 \right].
\] (8.22)

The results are presented in tables 17 and 18. The other charges can be assigned with the conditions that the superpotential remains uncharged and that the charge vectors are linearly independent. There are several ways to achieve this. Our choice, based on aesthetic criteria, is reported in table 17.

The Hilbert series. The Hilbert series of the Master space is given by

\[
g^{\text{HS}}(x_0, x, q_1, q_2, b_1, b_2; C_2)
\]

\[
= \oint_{|z|=1} \oint_{|z|=1} \frac{dz_1}{2\pi i z_1} \frac{dz_2}{2\pi i z_2} \frac{1}{(1 - s_1 x z_1) (1 - s_2 q_1 z_1 z_2)} \times \frac{1}{(1 - \frac{s_2}{q_1 z_2}) (1 - \frac{s_2 q_1}{z_1 z_2}) (1 - \frac{s_3}{z_1}) (1 - \frac{s_3}{b_1 z_1}) (1 - \frac{s_3}{b_2})}
\]

\[
= \mathcal{P}(x_0, x, q_1, q_2, b_1, b_2; C_2)
\]

\[
= \left( 1 - \frac{s_1}{b_1} \right) (1 - \frac{s_1}{b_2}) \left( 1 - \frac{s_1 s_2}{b_1 b_2} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{s_1 s_3}{b_1} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{s_1 s_3}{b_2} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{s_2}{q_1} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{s_2}{q_2} \right)
\]

\[
\times \frac{1}{(1 - \frac{s_3}{q_1 z_2}) (1 - \frac{s_3}{q_2 z_1}) (1 - \frac{s_3}{z_1}) (1 - \frac{s_3}{b_1}) (1 - \frac{s_3}{b_2}) (1 - \frac{s_3}{b_3})}
\] (8.23)
This theory has four gauge groups and chiral fields \(X_{13}, X_{12}, X_{42}, X_{34}, X_{23}^{j} \) and \(X_{41}^{j} \) (with \(i = 1, 2, 3 \) and \(j = 1, 2 \)). The tiling and the quiver diagram coincide with those presented in Table 19.

### 9. \(D_1 \) (toric Fano 131): \(\mathbb{P}^1\)-blowup of \(B_2\)

The lattice of generators is drawn figure 19.
The permanent of this matrix is given by

\[ \text{perm}(K) = \text{...} \]

The Kasteleyn matrix. The CS levels can be written in terms of the integers \( n_{ik} \) and \( n_{jk} \) as shown below:

Gauge group 1: \( k_1 = n_{12} + n_{13} - n_{41}^1 - n_{41}^2 \),
Gauge group 2: \( k_2 = n_{13} + n_{23} - n_{12} - n_{42} \),
Gauge group 3: \( k_3 = n_{34} + n_{43}^2 - n_{23} - n_{23}^2 - n_{13} \),
Gauge group 4: \( k_4 = n_{42} + n_{41}^1 + n_{24}^1 - n_{42}^2 - n_{34}^2 - n_{34}^1 \).

For this model, let us choose

\[ n_{13} = n_1 = -n_{41}^1 = -n_{12} = 1, \quad n_{jk} = n_{jk} = 0 \text{ otherwise.} \quad (9.1) \]

The fundamental domain contains three pairs of black and white nodes, and so the Kasteleyn matrix \( K \) is a \( 3 \times 3 \) matrix\(^{11}\):

\[ K = \begin{pmatrix}
  b_1 & b_2 & b_3 \\
  z_{13}^n & z_{13}^n & \frac{1}{2} z_{13}^n \\
  x^2 z_{41}^n & x^2 z_{42}^n & z_{34}^n + x z_{34}^n \\
  z_{44}^n & \frac{1}{2} z_{44}^n & z_{33}^n 
\end{pmatrix}. \quad (9.2) \]

The permanent of this matrix is given by

\[ \text{perm}(K) = x z(a_{14} + a_{24} + a_{34}) + x^{-1} y z(a_{14} + a_{24} + a_{34}) + y x z(a_{14} + a_{24} + a_{34}) \]
\[ + y^{-1} x z(a_{14} + a_{24} + a_{34}) + z x z(a_{14} + a_{24} + a_{34}) + z^{-1} x z(a_{14} + a_{24} + a_{34}) \]
\[ = x + x^{-1} y + y + y^{-1} z + z^{-1} + 2 z + 1 \]
\[ \text{(for } n_{13} = n_{13} = -n_{41}^1 = -n_{12} = 1, \quad n_{jk} = n_{jk} = 0 \text{ otherwise).} \quad (9.3) \]

The permanent of the Kasteleyn matrix can be used to write the perfect matchings in terms of the chiral fields of the model:

\[ p_1 = \{X_{14}^1, X_{23}^1, X_{34}^1\}, \quad p_2 = \{X_{24}^2, X_{34}^2, X_{34}^2\}, \quad q_1 = \{X_{34}^1, X_{34}^2, X_{12}\}, \]
\[ q_2 = \{X_{12}^1, X_{12}^2, X_{13}\}, \quad r_1 = \{X_{23}^1, X_{23}^1, X_{12}\}, \quad r_2 = \{X_{23}^2, X_{23}^2, X_{13}\}, \]
\[ r_3 = \{X_{34}^1, X_{34}^2, X_{34}^3\}, \quad v_1 = \{X_{12}, X_{12}, X_{13}\}. \quad (9.4) \]

\(^{11}\) Note that, in order to make the non-Abelian mesonic symmetry more apparent in the \( G_k \) matrix, the weight assignment is different from (5.3).
In turn, let us parametrize the chiral fields in terms of perfect matchings:

\[ X_{41}^1 = p_1 r_1, \quad X_{31}^2 = p_2 r_1, \quad X_{23}^1 = p_1 r_2, \quad X_{23}^2 = p_2 r_2, \]
\[ X_{42}^1 = q_1 r_1 v_1, \quad X_{34}^2 = q_1 r_2, \quad X_{23}^3 = q_2 r_2, \quad X_{12}^3 = q_1 v_1, \]
\[ X_{13}^2 = q_2 r_2 v_1. \]

This information can be summarized in the perfect matching matrix:

\[
P = \begin{pmatrix}
  p_1 & p_2 & q_1 & q_2 & r_1 & r_2 & r_2' & v_1 \\
  X_{41}^1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
  X_{31}^2 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
  X_{23}^1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
  X_{23}^2 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
  X_{34}^1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
  X_{34}^2 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
  X_{12}^3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
  X_{42}^1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
  X_{13}^2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
\end{pmatrix}.
\]  

(9.5)

The null space of the \( P \) matrix is spanned by two vectors that can be cast in the rows of the following matrix:

\[
Q_F = \begin{pmatrix}
  1 & 1 & -1 & 0 & -1 & -1 & 0 & 1 \\
  0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & -1 & -1 \\
\end{pmatrix}.
\]  

(9.6)

Hence, among the perfect matchings there are two relations, which are given by

\[ p_1 + p_2 - q_1 - r_1 - r_2 + v_1 = 0, \]
\[ q_1 + q_2 - r'_2 - v_1 = 0. \]  

(9.7)

The toric diagram. Two methods of computing the toric diagram for this model are presented.

- **The Kasteleyn matrix.** The coordinates of the toric diagram are collected in the columns of the following matrix:

\[
G_K = \begin{pmatrix}
  1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
  0 & 1 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
  0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\
\end{pmatrix}.
\]  

(9.8)

The first row of this matrix contains weights of the fundamental representation of \( SU(2) \). Therefore, the mesonic symmetry contains only one non-Abelian factor. Given that the total rank of the mesonic symmetry is 4, this can be identified with \( SU(2) \times U(1)^3 \), where one of the Abelian factor corresponds to the \( R \)-symmetry.

- **The charge matrices.** Since the number of gauge groups of this model is \( G = 4 \), there are \( G - 2 = 2 \) baryonic symmetries coming from the \( D \)-terms. The charges of the perfect matchings can be collected in the rows of the \( Q_D \) matrix:

\[
Q_D = \begin{pmatrix}
  0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & -2 \\
  0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\
\end{pmatrix}.
\]  

(9.9)

The total charge matrix \( Q_t \), which is the combination of the \( Q_F \) and \( Q_D \) matrices, can be written as

\[
Q_t = \begin{pmatrix}
  Q_F \\
  Q_D \\
\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix}
  1 & 1 & -1 & 0 & -1 & -1 & 0 & 1 \\
  0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & -1 & -1 \\
  0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & -2 \\
  0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\
\end{pmatrix}.
\]  

(9.10)
Thus, there are two baryonic symmetries which will be denoted as $U(1)_{R_1}$ and $U(1)_{R_2}$. The charges of the perfect matchings under these two symmetries are collected in the rows of the $Q_D$ matrix presented in (9.9).

The global symmetry. The total charge matrix in (9.10) shows that there is one pair of repeated columns, thus confirming that the mesonic symmetry of this model is $SU(2) \times U(1)^3$. One of the $U(1)$'s can be identified with the $R$-symmetry. The perfect matchings $p_1$ and $p_2$ transform as a doublet under the non-Abelian symmetry. Note that the perfect matchings $r_2$ and $r'_2$ correspond to the same point in the toric diagram. The perfect matching $v_1$ corresponds to the internal point in the toric diagram and carries zero $R$-charge. Let $s_1$ be the fugacity for the $R$-charge of the perfect matchings $p_1$ and $p_2$, and $s_2$, $s_3$, $s_4$, $s_5$, $s_6$ be those for $q_1$, $q_2$, $r_1$, $r_2$, $r'_2$, respectively. Assigning the same fugacity to perfect matchings $p_1$ and $p_2$ is justified by the fact that the non-Abelian symmetries do not play any role in the volume minimization. The Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space is given by

$$g_{\text{mes}}(u_1; \mathcal{D}_1) = \frac{1}{1 - u_1 s_2 z_2 (1 - \frac{u_1}{z_1})(1 - \frac{u_2}{z_1})(1 - \frac{u_2}{z_2})(1 - \frac{u_3}{z_2})},$$

(9.12)

Since there are three $U(1)$ factors in the mesonic symmetry, the mesonic Hilbert series depends on only three combinations of $s_1$s. Setting

$$t_1^2 = s_1 s_3 s_4^2, \quad t_2^2 = s_2^3 s_4^2, \quad t_3^2 = s_1 s_3 s_5^2 s_6^2$$

(9.13)

gives us

$$g_{\text{mes}}(t_1, t_2, t_3; \mathcal{D}_1) = \frac{P(t_1, t_2, t_3)}{1 - t_1^2 (t_1 - t_2) (t_1 - t_3) (1 - \frac{t_2}{t_1})^2 (1 - \frac{t_3}{t_1})^2},$$

(9.14)

where

$$P(t_1, t_2, t_3) = 1 + t_2^2 - 2t_1 t_2^2 + 2t_1 t_3 - t_1^3 t_3 - 6t_1 t_2^3 t_3 + 2t_1 t_2^3 t_3 + 6t_1 t_2^3 t_3 - t_1^3 t_2 t_3 + 6t_1 t_2^3 t_3 + 6t_1 t_2^3 t_3$$

$$+ 6t_1^2 t_2^2 - 2t_1 t_2^2 t_3 - t_1^3 t_3 - 8t_2^3 t_3 + 3t_1 t_2^3 t_3 - 3t_1 t_2^3 t_3 - t_1^3 t_2 t_3 - 2t_2^3 t_3 - 3t_1 t_2^3 t_3 - t_1^3 t_2 t_3.$$
Since the superpotential scales like $t_2^2 t_3/(t_1)$, if $R_1$ is defined to be the $R$-charge corresponding to $t_1$, it follows that
\begin{equation}
2R_2 + R_3 - R_1 = 2. \tag{9.16}
\end{equation}

The volume of $D_1$ is given by
\begin{equation}
\lim_{\mu \to 0} \mu^4 g^{\text{mes}}(e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_2}, e^{-\mu (2 + R_1 - 2 R_2)}; D_1) = \frac{p(R_1, R_2; D_1)}{8R_1^2 R_2^2 (R_1 - 2R_2 + 2)^2 (2R_1 - R_2 - 2)^2}, \tag{9.17}
\end{equation}
where
\begin{align*}
p(R_1, R_2; D_1) &= 16R_1^3 - 12R_1^2 - 4R_1^4 + 8R_2^2 - 8R_1 R_2 + 34R_1^2 R_2 + 20R_1 R_2^2 + 4R_1 R_2^2 \\
&- 3 R_1^2 R_2^2 + 6R_2 + 6R_1 R_2^2 - 2R_2^2. \tag{9.18}
\end{align*}

This function has a minimum at
\begin{equation}
R_1 \approx 0.796, \quad R_2 \approx 0.900. \tag{9.19}
\end{equation}

The $R$-charge of the external perfect matching corresponding to the divisor $D_\alpha$ is given by
\begin{equation}
\lim_{\mu \to 0} \frac{1}{\mu} \left[ \frac{g(D_\alpha; e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_2}, e^{-\mu R_1}; D_1)}{g^{\text{mes}}(e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_2}, e^{-\mu R_1}; D_1)} - 1 \right]. \tag{9.20}
\end{equation}
where $g(D_\alpha; e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_2}, e^{-\mu R_1}; D_1)$ is the Molien–Weyl integral with the insertion of the inverse of the weight corresponding to the divisor $D_\alpha$. The results are shown in tables 20 and 21.
Table 20. Charges of the perfect matchings under the global symmetry of the $D_1$ theory. Here $s_i$ are the fugacities of the $R$-charges, $x$ is the weight of the $SU(2)$ symmetry, $q_1$, $q_2$, $b_1$ and $b_2$ are respectively the charges under the mesonic Abelian symmetries $U(1)_x$, $U(1)_y$, and under the two baryonic symmetries $U(1)_{b_1}$ and $U(1)_{b_2}$. The perfect matching $r^2_2$ is found to have zero $R$-charge and, for this reason, its $R$-charge fugacity ($x_k$) is set to 1.

|          | $SU(2)_1$ | $U(1)_x$ | $U(1)_y$ | $U(1)_{b_1}$ | $U(1)_{b_2}$ | Fugacity |
|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------------|----------|
| $p_1$    | 1         | 0         | 0         | 0.354         | 0             | $s_{1/x}$ |
| $p_2$    | $-1$      | 0         | 0         | 0.354         | 0             | $s_{1/x}$ |
| $q_1$    | 0         | 1         | 0         | 0.255         | 0             | $s_{2/q_1}$|
| $q_2$    | 0         | $-1$      | 0         | 0.401         | 0             | $s_{3/q_1}$|
| $r_1$    | 0         | 0         | 1         | 0.419         | 1             | $s_{4q_2b_1}$|
| $r_2$    | 0         | 0         | $-1$      | 0.217         | 1             | $s_{5b_1b_2/q_2}$|
| $r^2_2$  | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0             | $-1$          | $1/b_2$  |
| $v_1$    | 0         | 0         | 0         | $-2$          | 0             | $1/b^2_2$|

Table 21. $R$-charges of the quiver fields for the $D_1$ model.

| Quiver fields | $R$-charge |
|---------------|------------|
| $X^{1,2}_{31}$ | 0.571      |
| $X^{1,2}_{41}$ | 0.773      |
| $X^{3,4}_{31}$ | 0.609      |
| $X^{3}_{31}$   | 0.401      |
| $X_{12}$       | 0.255      |
| $X_{42}$       | 0.819      |
| $X_{13}$       | 0.618      |

The assignment of charges under the remaining Abelian symmetries can be done by requiring that the superpotential is not charged under them and that the charge vectors are linearly independent. The assignments are shown in table 20.

The Hilbert series. Given the charge assignment shown in table 20, it is possible to compute the Hilbert series of the Master space and of the mesonic moduli space. The former one can be determined by integrating the Hilbert series of the space of perfect matchings over the fugacities $z_1$ and $z_2$:

$$g^{\mathcal{P}}(s_a, x, q_1, q_2, b_1, b_2; D_1) = \oint_{|z_1|=1} \frac{dz_1}{2\pi i z_1} \oint_{|z_2|=1} \frac{dz_2}{2\pi i z_2} \left(1 - s_1 z_1 z_2\right) \left(1 - \frac{s_{1/z_1}}{z_1}\right) \left(1 - \frac{s_{1/z_2}}{z_2}\right) \left(1 - \frac{s_{2/q_1}}{z_1}\right) \left(1 - \frac{s_{2/q_2}}{z_2}\right) \left(1 - \frac{s_{1/q_2}}{z_1}\right) \left(1 - \frac{s_{1/q_1}}{z_2}\right) \left(1 - \frac{s_{2/b_1}}{z_1}\right) \left(1 - \frac{s_{2/b_2}}{z_2}\right) \left(1 - \frac{s_{1/b_2}}{z_1}\right) \left(1 - \frac{s_{1/b_1}}{z_2}\right)$$

where $\mathcal{P}(s_a, x, q_1, q_2, b_1, b_2; D_1)$ is a polynomial that is not reported here. The Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space can be obtained by integrating (9.21) over the two baryonic
fugacities $b_1$ and $b_2$:

$$g^{\text{mes}}(s_a, x, q_1, q_2; D_1) = \frac{1}{2\pi i b_1} \frac{1}{2\pi i b_2} \int_{[b_1]=1} \int_{[b_2]=1} \frac{db_1}{db_2} g^{\text{mes}}(s_a, x, q_1, q_2, b_1, b_2; D_1)$$

$$= \frac{P(s_a, x, q_1, q_2; D_1)}{(1 - \frac{r_1^2}{q_1^2})(1 - \frac{r_1^2}{q_2^2})(1 - \frac{r_1^2}{q_1^2})(1 - \frac{r_2^2}{q_1^2})(1 - \frac{r_2^2}{q_2^2})}$$

$$= \frac{1}{1 - \frac{s_1x^2}{q_1^2}} \frac{1}{1 - \frac{s_2x^2}{q_2^2}} \frac{1}{1 - \frac{s_1x^2}{q_1^2}} \frac{1}{1 - \frac{s_2x^2}{q_2^2}}$$

where $P(s_a, x, q_1, q_2; D_1)$ is a polynomial that is not reported here. The plethystic logarithm of the mesonic Hilbert series is given by

$$\text{PL}[g^{\text{mes}}(s_a, x, q_1, q_2; D_1)] = [4]q_1^2q_2^2 + [3]q_1^2q_2^2 + [2]q_1q_2^2 + [1]q_1^2q_2 + q_1^2q_2 + q_1^2$$

Therefore, the generators of the mesonic moduli space are

$$p_i p_j p_k q_1^2 r_i^2 r_j^2 r_k^2 v_1, \quad p_i p_j p_k q_1^2 r_i^2 r_j^2 r_k^2 v_1, \quad p_i p_j p_k q_1^2 r_i^2 r_j^2 r_k^2 v_1, \quad p_i p_j p_k q_1^2 r_i^2 r_j^2 r_k^2 v_1,$$

$$p_i p_j q_1^2 r_i^2 r_j^2 v_1, \quad p_i p_j q_1^2 r_i^2 r_j^2 v_1, \quad p_i p_j q_1^2 r_i^2 r_j^2 v_1, \quad p_i p_j q_1^2 r_i^2 r_j^2 v_1,$$

with $i, j, k, l = 1, 2$. The $R$-charges of the generators of the mesonic moduli space are presented in table 22. The lattice of generators is depicted in figure 21.
that they are identical to those of the D. Phys. A: Math. Theor.
six nodes in total; hence, the perfect matchings: all the others correspond to external points. The chiral fields can be written in terms of perfect
For this model, let us choose The permanent of this matrix is given by
The perfect matchings can be written in terms of the chiral fields as
However, the CS levels of this theory are \( k = (-1, 1, 1, -1) \). The superpotential is given by (8.1).

The Kasteleyn matrix. The CS levels can be parametrized in terms of integers as according to (10.1).

Gauge group 1: \( k_1 = n_{14} + n_{12}^1 + n_{13}^1 - n_{23}^1 - n_{31}^1 - n_{42}^1 \).
Gauge group 2: \( k_2 = n_{23}^3 + n_{23}^3 + n_{12}^1 - n_{12}^1 - n_{42}^2 \).
Gauge group 3: \( k_3 = n_{31}^1 + n_{31}^3 + n_{31}^3 - n_{23}^1 - n_{23}^3 - n_{31}^3 \).
Gauge group 4: \( k_4 = n_{42}^4 - n_{14} \).

For this model, let us choose
\[
n_{31}^3 = -n_{42}^1 = 1, \quad n_{jk}^j = n_{jk}^k = 0 \text{ otherwise.} \quad (10.1)
\]

The Kasteleyn matrix \( K \) for this model can be calculated. The fundamental domain contains six nodes in total; hence, \( K \) is a 3 \( \times \) 3 matrix:

\[
K = \begin{pmatrix}
w_1 & b_1 & b_2 & b_3 \\
w_2 & z^{n_{12}^1 + n_{12}^3 + n_{12}^1} & z^{n_{12}^2 + n_{12}^3} & z^{n_{12}^2} \\
w_3 & z^{n_{12}^2} & z^{n_{12}^3} & z^{n_{12}^1}
\end{pmatrix}.
\]

The permanent of this matrix is given by
\[
\text{perm } K = x z^{(n_{12}^1 + n_{12}^3 + n_{12}^1) + y^{-1} z^{(n_{12}^1 + n_{12}^3) + y^{-1} z^{(n_{12}^1 + n_{12}^3 + n_{12}^1)}} + y^{-1} z^{(n_{12}^1 + n_{12}^3 + n_{12}^1) + z^{(n_{12}^1 + n_{12}^3 + n_{12}^1)}} + z^{(n_{12}^1 + n_{12}^3 + n_{12}^1)}} + z^{(n_{12}^1 + n_{12}^3 + n_{12}^1)} + z^{(n_{12}^1 + n_{12}^3 + n_{12}^1)} = x + y^{-1} + y^{-1} + z + z^{-1} + 2
\]
(\text{for } n_{31}^3 = -n_{42}^1 = 1, \quad n_{jk}^j = n_{jk}^k = 0 \text{ otherwise}).

The perfect matchings can be written in terms of the chiral fields as
\[
p_1 = \{X_{31}^2, X_{12}^2, X_{23}^2\}, \quad p_2 = \{X_{31}^1, X_{12}^1, X_{23}^1\}, \quad q_1 = \{X_{31}^2, X_{42}, X_{23}^2\},
q_2 = \{X_{31}^3, X_{14}, X_{23}^3\}, \quad r_1 = \{X_{31}^1, X_{23}^2, X_{31}^3\}, \quad r_2 = \{X_{12}^1, X_{12}^2, X_{12}^3\}, \quad v_1 = \{X_{12}^1, X_{12}^3, X_{14}\}, \quad v_2 = \{X_{23}, X_{23}^2, X_{23}^3\}.
\]

The perfect matchings \( v_1 \) and \( v_2 \) correspond to the internal point in the toric diagram, whereas all the others correspond to external points. The chiral fields can be written in terms of perfect matchings:
\[
X_{31}^2 = p_1 r_1, \quad X_{31}^3 = p_1 r_2 v_1, \quad X_{31}^4 = p_1 v_2, \quad X_{31}^1 = p_2 r_1, \\
X_{12}^2 = p_2 r_2 v_1, \quad X_{12}^3 = p_2 v_2, \quad X_{12}^4 = q_1 r_2, \quad X_{14} = q_2 v_1, \\
X_{23}^4 = q_1 q_2 v_2.
\]
This information can be collected in the perfect matching matrix:

\[
P = \begin{pmatrix}
X_{31}^2 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
X_{21}^2 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\
X_{23}^2 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
X_{31}^1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
X_{112}^1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\
X_{132}^1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
X_{31}^3 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
X_{42}^3 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
X_{14}^3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
X_{323}^3 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
\end{pmatrix}.
\] (10.5)

The kernel of the \(P\) matrix is given by

\[
Q_F = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & -1 & -1 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\
\end{pmatrix}.
\] (10.6)

Hence, among the perfect matchings there are two relations:

\[
p_1 + p_2 + q_2 - r_1 - v_1 - v_2 = 0,
\]
\[
q_1 - q_2 - r_2 + v_1 = 0.
\] (10.7)

The toric diagram. Two methods of computing the toric diagram for this model are presented.

- The Kasteleyn matrix. The coordinates of the toric diagram are collected in the columns of the following matrix:

\[
G_K = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 1 & -1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\
\end{pmatrix}.
\] (10.8)

The first row of this matrix contains the weights of the fundamental representation of \(SU(2)\), which implies that the non-Abelian part of the mesonic symmetry contains only one \(SU(2)\) factor.

- The charge matrices. Since the number of gauge groups of this model is \(G = 4\), there are \(G - 2 = 2\) baryonic symmetries coming from the \(D\)-terms. The charges of the perfect matchings under this baryonic symmetry can be collected in the rows of the \(Q_D\) matrix:

\[
Q_D = \begin{pmatrix}
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & -2 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 \\
\end{pmatrix}.
\] (10.9)

The combination of the \(Q_F\) and the \(Q_D\) matrix gives the \(Q_t\) matrix, which contains the charges that must be integrated over in order to compute the Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space:

\[
Q_t = \begin{pmatrix}
Q_F \\
Q_D
\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & -1 & -1 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & -1 & 1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & -2 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 \\
\end{pmatrix}.
\] (10.10)

The null space of this matrix gives the \(G_t\) matrix. By eliminating the first row the \(G_t'\) matrix is obtained whose rows give the coordinates of the toric diagram:

\[
G_t' = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 1 & -1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\
\end{pmatrix} = G_K.
\] (10.11)

The toric diagram constructed from (10.11) is presented in figure 22.
The baryonic charges. The toric diagram of this model is characterized by six external points and, therefore, the total number of baryonic symmetries is 2. These symmetries will be referred to as \( U(1)_{B_1} \) and \( U(1)_{B_2} \). The charges of the perfect matchings under these baryonic symmetries can be read off directly from the rows of the \( Q_0 \) matrix written in (10.9).

The global symmetry. Since there is one pair of repeated columns in the \( Q_2 \) matrix (10.10), the mesonic symmetry contains only one \( SU(2) \) factor, under which the perfect matchings \( p_1 \) and \( p_2 \) transform as a doublet. Since the mesonic symmetry has total rank 4, it can be identified with \( SU(2) \times U(1)^3 \), where one of the three Abelian symmetries corresponds to the \( R \)-symmetry. The perfect matchings \( v_1, v_2 \) correspond to the internal point of the toric diagram and both carry zero \( R \)-charge.

Since the mesonic symmetry has three Abelian factors, in order to determine the correct \( R \)-charge of each perfect matching in the IR, the volume of \( D_2 \) must be minimized. Let us assign the \( R \)-charge fugacity \( s_1 \) to the perfect matchings \( p_1 \) and \( p_2 \), and fugacities \( s_2, s_3, s_4, s_5 \), respectively, to the perfect matchings \( q_1, q_2, r_1 \) and \( r_2 \). The charges of the perfect matchings that need to be integrated over are given in (10.10). The Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space is given by

\[
g^{\text{mes}}(t_0; D_2) = \oint_{|z_1|=1} \frac{dz_1}{2\pi i z_1} \oint_{|z_2|=1} \frac{dz_2}{2\pi i z_2} \oint_{|b_1|=1} \frac{db_1}{2\pi i b_1} \oint_{|b_2|=1} \frac{db_2}{2\pi i b_2} \frac{1}{(1 - s_1 z_1)(1 - s_2 z_2) (1 - s_i b_i)} \times \frac{1}{(1 - \frac{s_2}{z_2})(1 - \frac{s_1}{b_1})(1 - \frac{b_2}{z_2})(1 - \frac{b_1}{b_2 z_1})}.
\]

(10.12)

Since there are three factors of \( U(1) \) in the mesonic symmetry, this integral depends only on the three combinations of \( s_i \)'s. Defining

\[
t_1 = s_1^3 s_4 s_5, \quad t_2 = s_1^2 s_2 s_5^2, \quad t_3 = s_1^3 s_3 s_4^2
\]

(10.13)

gives us

\[
g^{\text{mes}}(t_1, t_2, t_3; D_2) = \frac{P(t_1, t_2, t_3; D_2)}{(1 - t_1)(1 - t_2)(1 - t_3)(1 - \frac{t_1^2}{t_2})(1 - \frac{t_2^2}{t_3})(1 - \frac{t_3^2}{t_1})}.
\]

(10.14)

where

\[
P(t_1, t_2, t_3; D_2) = 1 - 2t_1 + t_1^2 - 2t_2 + 4t_1 t_2 - 2t_1^2 t_2 + 3t_2^2 + 2t_1 t_2 + t_1 t_2^2 - 2t_1 + 4t_1 t_3
\]
\[
- 2t_1 t_2^2 + 4t_1 t_2 t_3 - 8t_1 t_2 t_3^2 + 4t_1^2 t_2 t_3 - 2t_1^2 t_2^2 t_3 + 4t_1 t_2^2 t_3^2 - 2t_1 t_2 t_3^2 - 2t_1^2 t_2^2 t_3 + 2t_1 t_2^2 t_3^2 - 2t_1 t_2 t_3^2 - 2t_1^2 t_2^2 t_3^2 + 2t_1^2 t_2 t_3^2 + 2t_1^2 t_2^2 t_3 + t_1^2 t_2^2 t_3^2
\]
\[
= \frac{t_2^3 t_3^2}{t_1^4} + \frac{2t_2^3 t_3^2}{t_1^3} - \frac{2t_2^3 t_3^2}{t_1^4} + \frac{2t_2^4 t_3^2}{t_1^3} + \frac{4t_2^4 t_3^2}{t_1^4} + \frac{2t_2^4 t_3^2}{t_1^3} - \frac{t_2^5 t_3^2}{t_1^4}.
\]
Since the requirement that this has \( R \)-charge 2 implies that
\[
R_3 + R_2 - R_1 = 2, \tag{10.16}
\]
where \( R_i \) is the \( R \)-charge corresponding to the fugacity \( t_i \). The volume of \( D_2 \) is given by
\[
\lim_{\mu \to 0} \mu^4 g^{imes}(e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu (2 R_2 - R_1)}, e^{-\mu R_1}; D_2)
\]
\[
= p (R_1, R_3; D_2) \frac{R_1 R_3^2}{(2 + R_1 - R_3)^2 (6 - 3 R_1 + R_3) (6 - R_1 - R_3)}, \tag{10.17}
\]
where
\[
p (R_1, R_3; D_2) = 216 R_1 + 180 R_1^2 + 18 R_1^3 - 9 R_1^4 + 216 R_3 - 72 R_1 R_3 - 90 R_1^2 R_3
\]
\[
- 108 R_3^2 + 78 R_1 R_3^2 + 6 R_1^2 R_3^2 - 6 R_3^3 - 8 R_3 R_3^2 R_3 + 3 R_3^4. \tag{10.18}
\]
This function has a minimum at
\[
R_1 \approx 1.844, \quad R_2 \approx 1.790, \quad R_3 \approx 2.054. \tag{10.19}
\]
The \( R \)-charge of the external perfect matching corresponding to the divisor \( D_a \) is given by
\[
\lim_{\mu \to 0} \frac{1}{\mu} \mu^4 g^{imes}(e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_3}; e^{-\mu R_1}; D_2) - 1 \tag{10.20}
\]
where \( g(D_a; e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_3}; e^{-\mu R_1}; D_2) \) is the Molien–Weyl integral with the insertion of the inverse of the weight corresponding to the divisor \( D_a \). The results are shown in tables 23 and 24. The assignment of charges under the remaining Abelian symmetries can be done by requiring that the superpotential is not charged under them and that the charge vectors are linearly independent. The assignments are shown in table 23.
The Hilbert series. The Hilbert series of the Master space can be obtained by integrating the space of perfect matchings Hilbert series over the fugacities $z_1$ and $z_2$:

$$g^{\infty, x}(s_x, x, q_1, q_2, b_1, b_2; \mathcal{D}_2) = \oint_{|z_1|=1} \frac{dz_1}{2\pi i z_1} \oint_{|z_2|=1} \frac{dz_2}{2\pi i z_2} \frac{1}{(1 - \frac{b_1 z_1}{q_1})(1 - \frac{b_2 z_2}{q_2})} \quad (10.21)$$

where $P(s_x, x, q_1, q_2; \mathcal{D}_2)$ is a polynomial that is not reported here. Integrating over the two baryonic fugacities $b_1$ and $b_2$ gives the Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space

$$g^{\text{mes}}(s_x, x, q_1, q_2; \mathcal{D}_2) = \oint_{|b_1|=1} \frac{db_1}{2\pi i b_1} \oint_{|b_2|=1} \frac{db_2}{2\pi i b_2} g^{\infty, x}(s_x, x, q_1, q_2, b_1, b_2; \mathcal{D}_2) \quad (10.22)$$
The generators of the mesonic moduli space are

\begin{align*}
& p_1 p_2 q_1 q_2 r_1^2 v_1 v_2, \quad p_1 p_2 q_1 q_2 r_1^2 v_1 v_2, \quad p_1 p_2 q_1 q_2 r_1^2 v_1 v_2, \\
& p_1 p_2 q_1 q_2 r_1^2 v_1 v_2, \quad p_1 p_2 q_1 q_2 r_1^2 v_1 v_2, \quad p_1 p_2 q_1 q_2 r_1^2 v_1 v_2, \\
& q_1 q_2 r_1^2 v_1 v_2, \quad q_1 q_2 r_1^2 v_1 v_2, \quad q_1 q_2 r_1^2 v_1 v_2, \\
& q_1 q_2 r_1^2 v_1^2 v_2, \quad q_1 q_2 r_1^2 v_1^2 v_2
\end{align*}

with \( i, j, k = 1, 2 \). In table 25, the \( R \)-charges of the generators of the mesonic moduli space are presented. The lattice of generators is given in figure 23.

| Generators                        | \( U(1)_R \) |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|
| \( p_1 p_2 q_1 q_2 r_1^2 v_1 v_2 \) | 2.055       |
| \( p_1 p_2 q_1 q_2 r_1^2 v_1 v_2 \) | 1.844       |
| \( p_1 p_2 q_1 q_2 r_1^2 v_1 v_2 \) | 2.211       |
| \( p_1 p_2 q_1 q_2 r_1^2 v_1 v_2 \) | 2           |
| \( p_1 p_2 q_1 q_2 r_1^2 v_1 v_2 \) | 1.789       |
| \( p_1 q_1 q_2 r_1^2 v_1 v_2 \)   | 2.367       |
| \( p_1 q_1 q_2 r_1^2 v_1 v_2 \)   | 2.156       |
| \( p_1 q_1 q_2 r_1^2 v_1 v_2 \)   | 1.945       |
| \( q_1 q_2 r_1^2 v_1 v_2 \)       | 2.523       |
| \( q_1 q_2 r_1^2 v_1 v_2 \)       | 2.312       |
| \( q_1 q_2 r_1^2 v_1 v_2 \)       | 2.101       |
The superpotential can be read off from the tiling:

This theory has five gauge groups and chiral superfields 

The Kasteleyn matrix is a 3

The fundamental domain contains three pairs of black and white nodes and, therefore, the 

The permanent of the Kasteleyn matrix is given by

\[
\text{perm} (K) = x^2 (\sigma_0 + \sigma_3) + x^{-1} y^2 (\sigma_3 + \sigma_5 + \sigma_6) + z^2 (\sigma_0 + \sigma_3 + \sigma_6)
\]

\[
= x + x^{-1} y + y + y z + y^{-1} z^{-1} + z^{-1} + z + 3
\]

(11.4)

11. \(E_1\) (toric Fano 218): dP_2 bundle over \(\mathbb{P}^1\)

This theory has five gauge groups and chiral superfields \(X^i_{14}\) (with \(i = 1, 2, 3\), \(X^3_{23}\), \(X^3_{14}\), \(X^3_{12}\), \(X^3_{33}\) and \(X^3_{23}\)). The tiling and quiver of this theory are shown in figure 24.

The superpotential can be read off from the tiling:

\[
W = \text{Tr} \left[ e_{i j} (X^i_{14}X^3_{12}X^3_{13}X^3_{14} + X^3_{12}X^3_{13}X^3_{14} + X^3_{14}X^3_{15}X^3_{15}) \right].
\] (11.1)

Let us choose the CS levels to be \(k = (1, -1, 0, -1, 1)\).

The Kasteleyn matrix. The CS levels can be parametrized in terms of integers \(n_{ij}^{\prime}\) and \(n_{jk}\) as follows:

- Gauge group 1:
  \(k_1 = n_{12} + n_{14} - n_{51} - n_{51}\)

- Gauge group 2:
  \(k_2 = n_{23} - n_{12}\)

- Gauge group 3:
  \(k_3 = n_{14} + n_{14} - n_{23} - n_{53}\)

- Gauge group 4:
  \(k_4 = n_{14} + n_{34} - n_{14} - n_{34} - n_{14}\)

- Gauge group 5:
  \(k_5 = n_{53} + n_{51} - n_{14} - n_{51} - n_{24}\)

Let us choose

\[
n_{12} = -n_{14}^3 = 1, \quad n_{ij}^{\prime} = n_{jk} = 0 \text{ otherwise}.
\] (11.2)

The fundamental domain contains three pairs of black and white nodes and, therefore, the Kasteleyn matrix is a 3 \(\times\) 3 matrix:

\[
K = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & b_1 & b_2 \\
0 & b_3 & b_3 \\
1 & b_3 & b_3
\end{pmatrix}
\] (11.3)

The permanent of the Kasteleyn matrix is given by

\[
\text{perm} (K) = x (\sigma_0 + \sigma_3 + \sigma_6) + x^{-1} y^2 (\sigma_3 + \sigma_5 + \sigma_6) + z^2 (\sigma_0 + \sigma_3 + \sigma_6)
\]

\[
= x + x^{-1} y + y + y z + y^{-1} z^{-1} + z^{-1} + z + 3
\]

(11.4)
The perfect matchings can be written in terms of the chiral fields as
\[ p_1 = \{ X_{31}, X_{41}, X_{14} \}, \quad p_2 = \{ X_{21}^2, X_{34}^2, X_{35}^2 \}, \quad u_1 = \{ X_{25}, X_{15}^2, X_{23} \}, \]
\[ q_1 = \{ X_{45}^1, X_{15}^2, X_{12} \}, \quad r_1 = \{ X_{45}^2, X_{53}, X_{14} \}, \quad q_2 = \{ X_{15}^2, X_{45}^1, X_{25} \}, \]
\[ r_2 = \{ X_{53}, X_{14}, X_{12} \}, \quad v_1 = \{ X_{53}, X_{14}, X_{23} \}, \quad v_2 = \{ X_{51}^1, X_{31}^2, X_{53} \}, \]
\[ v_3 = \{ X_{34}^1, X_{34}^2, X_{14} \}. \]

In turn, the chiral fields can be written as products of perfect matchings as
\[ X_{11}^1 = p_1 v_2, \quad X_{22}^1 = p_2 v_2, \quad X_{33}^1 = p_1 v_3, \]
\[ X_{44}^1 = p_2 v_3, \quad X_{55}^1 = p_1 u_1 q_1 q_2, \quad X_{66}^1 = p_2 u_1 q_1 q_2, \]
\[ X_{53} = r_1 r_2 v_1 v_2, \quad X_{14} = r_1 r_2 v_1 v_3, \quad X_{23} = u_1 v_1, \]
\[ X_{12} = q_1 r_2, \quad X_{45}^2 = r_1 q_2. \]

These pieces of information can be collected in the perfect matching \( P \) matrix:
\[
P = \begin{pmatrix}
X_{11} & p_1 & p_2 & u_1 & q_1 & r_1 & q_2 & r_2 & v_1 & v_2 & v_3 \\
X_{22} & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
X_{33} & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
X_{44} & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
X_{55} & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
X_{66} & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
X_{53} & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
X_{45} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
X_{35} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
X_{12} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
X_{43} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 
\end{pmatrix}.
\]  
(11.5)

The toric diagram. The toric diagram for this model is constructed using two different methods.

- The Kasteleyn matrix. The powers of \( x, y \) and \( z \) in each term of (11.4) give the coordinates of the toric diagram. They are collected in the columns of the following matrix:
\[
G_K = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 1 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & -1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0
\end{pmatrix}.
\]  
(11.6)

Since the first row contains the weights of the fundamental representation of \( SU(2) \), the mesonic symmetry contains only one \( SU(2) \) factor as its non-Abelian symmetry. The kernel of the \( P \) matrix, called \( Q_F \), encodes in its rows the charges of the perfect matchings under the \( F \)-terms:
\[
Q_F = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & -1 & -1 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & -1 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0
\end{pmatrix}.
\]  
(11.7)

Thus, among the perfect matchings there are three relations:
\[
p_1 + p_2 + r_1 - q_2 - v_2 - v_3 = 0, \]
\[
u_1 - q_1 + r_2 - v_1 = 0, \]
\[
q_1 + r_1 - q_2 - r_2 = 0.
\]  
(11.8)
The charge matrices. Since this model has five gauge groups, there are $5 - 2 = 3$ baryonic symmetries coming from the $D$-terms. The charges of the perfect matchings under these three symmetries can be written in the rows of the $Q_D$ matrix:

$$Q_D = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix}.$$  \hspace{1cm} (11.9)

The total charge matrix $Q_t$ which is the combination of $Q_F$ and $Q_D$ can be written as

$$Q_t = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & -1 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & -1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 \end{pmatrix}. \hspace{1cm} (11.10)$$

The kernel of this matrix gives the $G_t$ matrix. After eliminating the first row, the $G'_t$ matrix is obtained. The coordinates of the toric diagram are given in the columns of

$$G'_t = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & -1 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} = G_K. \hspace{1cm} (11.11)$$

The toric diagram constructed from (11.11) is presented in figure 25. Note that the toric diagrams constructed from the $G_K$ and from the $G'_t$ matrix are the same.

The baryonic charges. Since the toric diagram has seven external points, the total number of baryonic symmetries is $7 - 4 = 3$. These symmetries, which will be denoted as $U(1)_{B_1}, U(1)_{B_2}$ and $U(1)_{B_3}$, come from the $D$-terms and the perfect matchings are charged under them as according to the rows of (11.9).

The global symmetry. The $Q_t$ has only one pair of repeated columns, thus confirming that the mesonic symmetry contains only one $SU(2)$ as the non-Abelian factor. Since the mesonic symmetry has total rank 4, it can be identified with $SU(2) \times U(1)^3$, where one of the Abelian factors corresponds to the $R$-symmetry. The perfect matchings $p_1$ and $p_2$ transform as a doublet under the non-Abelian factor.

Since there are three $U(1)$ factors in the mesonic symmetry, a volume minimization problem needs to be solved in order to assign the $R$-charges to the perfect matchings. Let us assign the $R$-charge fugacity $s_1$ to both $p_1$ and $p_2$ (note that the non-Abelian symmetry does not play any role in the volume minimization, so $p_1$ and $p_2$ carry the same $R$-charges), and the fugacities $s_2, s_3, s_4, s_5$ and $s_6$ to the perfect matchings $u_1, q_1, r_1, q_2$ and $r_2$, respectively. Note that the three perfect matchings $v_1, v_2, v_3$ correspond to the internal point of the toric
diagram and have found to have vanishing $R$-charge. Accordingly, their fugacities are set to unity. Therefore, the Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space is

\[
g^{\text{mes}}(s_a; \mathcal{E}_1) = \prod_{i=1}^{3} \int_{|b_i| = 1} \frac{db_i}{2\pi i h} \prod_{j=1}^{3} \int_{|z_j| = 1} \frac{dz_j}{2\pi i z_j} \frac{1}{(1 - \frac{b_i}{z_j})(1 - \frac{b_j}{z_i})(1 - \frac{1}{b_i b_j z_i z_j})} \times \\
\frac{1}{(1 - \frac{1}{b_i z_j})(1 - \frac{1}{b_j z_i})(1 - \frac{1}{b_i b_j z_i z_j})} (1 - s_i z_1 z_2) (1 - s_2 z_3) (1 - s_3 z_1),
\]

(11.12)

Since there are three factors of $U(1)$ in the mesonic symmetry, the integral (11.12) depends only on three combinations of $s_a$'s. Defining

\[
t_1 = s_1 s_5 s_6, \quad t_2 = s_2 s_4 s_6, \quad t_3 = s_3 s_4 s_5,
\]

the Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space can then be written as

\[
g^{\text{mes}}(t_1, t_2, t_3; \mathcal{E}_1) = \frac{P(t_1, t_2, t_3; \mathcal{E}_1)}{(1 - t_1)^2 (1 - t_2)^2 (1 - t_3)^2 (1 - \frac{r_1}{r_2})^2 (1 - \frac{r_2}{r_3})^2},
\]

(11.14)

where

\[
P(t_1, t_2, t_3; \mathcal{E}_1) = -9r_1^2 r_3^2 + 4r_1 r_2^2 + 8 \left( \frac{r_1}{r_2} \right)^2 r_3 - 10r_1^2 + 2r_2 t_3^2 - 8r_1 t_3 + 6r_1 t_2^2 + 6r_1 t_3^2
\]

\[
- 4r_1 r_2^2 + 4r_1 r_3^2 - 4r_1 r_2 t_3^2 - 2r_1^2 r_3^2 + 4r_1^2 t_3^2 - 2r_1^2 t_2^3 + \frac{r_1^3 r_2}{r_3^2} + \frac{r_1^3 t_2}{r_3^2} + \frac{19r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2}
\]

\[
+ 2r_1^3 t_2^2 - 4r_1^2 t_2 t_3^2 - 2r_1 t_2^3 + 3r_1^2 t_2^3 - 2r_1^2 t_2^3 + \frac{r_1^3 t_2}{r_3^2} + \frac{4r_1^3 t_2}{r_3^2} - \frac{19r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2}
\]

\[
- 2r_1^3 t_2^2 + 2r_1^2 t_2 t_3^2 - 2r_1 t_2^3 + 3r_1^2 t_2^3 - 2r_1^2 t_2^3 + \frac{r_1^3 t_2}{r_3^2} + \frac{4r_1^3 t_2}{r_3^2} - \frac{19r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2}
\]

\[
- 20r_1^3 t_2^2 + 7r_1^2 t_2 t_3^2 - 2r_1 t_2^3 + 3r_1^2 t_2^3 - 2r_1^2 t_2^3 + \frac{r_1^3 t_2}{r_3^2} + \frac{4r_1^3 t_2}{r_3^2} - \frac{19r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2}
\]

\[
+ 4r_1^2 t_2 t_3^2 - 4r_1 t_2^3 + 3r_1^2 t_2^3 - 2r_1^2 t_2^3 + \frac{r_1^3 t_2}{r_3^2} + \frac{4r_1^3 t_2}{r_3^2} - \frac{19r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2}
\]

\[
+ 10r_1^2 t_2^2 - 5r_1 t_2^3 + 3r_1^2 t_2^3 - 2r_1^2 t_2^3 + \frac{r_1^3 t_2}{r_3^2} + \frac{4r_1^3 t_2}{r_3^2} - \frac{19r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2}
\]

\[
- \frac{17r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2} + \frac{6r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2} + \frac{5r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2} + \frac{8r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2} + \frac{4r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2} + \frac{3r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2} + \frac{10r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2}
\]

\[
- \frac{17r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2} + \frac{4r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2} + \frac{7r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2} + \frac{3r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2} + \frac{6r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2} + \frac{3r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2} + \frac{6r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2}
\]

\[
- 3r_1^2 t_2^2 + \frac{7r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2} - 4r_1^2 t_2^2 - 17r_1^2 t_2^2 + \frac{10r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2} - \frac{3r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2} - \frac{4r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2} + 8r_1^2 t_2^2
\]

\[
+ 8r_1^2 t_2^2 - \frac{5r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2} + \frac{6r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2} - \frac{9r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2} + \frac{e_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2} + \frac{3r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2} + \frac{10r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2}
\]

\[
- \frac{2r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2} + \frac{4r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2} - \frac{7r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2} - 17r_1^2 t_2^2 + \frac{10r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2} + \frac{4r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2} + 8r_1^2 t_2^2 - \frac{20r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2}
\]

\[
+ 13r_1^2 t_2^2 - \frac{2r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2} + \frac{7r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2} + 20r_1^2 t_2^2 + \frac{29r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2} - \frac{12r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2} + \frac{4r_1^2 t_2^2}{r_3^2}
\]

64
The function has a minimum at
\[ R_1 = \mu s \]
which requires that the superpotential is not charged under them and that the charge vectors are \( R_{i} \)
be the \(-\)charge of the perfect matching corresponding to the divisor \( D \),
\[ R_1 + R_3 - R_2 = 2. \]  
(11.16)
Thus, the volume of \( \mathcal{E}_1 \) is given by
\[
\lim_{\mu \to 0} \mu^4 g^{\text{pres}}(e^{-\mu (2R_2 - R_1)}, e^{-\mu R_2}, e^{-\mu R_1}) = \frac{p (R_2, R_3; \mathcal{E}_1)}{R_3^2 R_2^2 (2 + R_2 - R_3)^2 (4 - 2R_2 + R_3)^2 (4 - R_3)^2},
\]
(11.17)
where
\[
p (R_2, R_3; \mathcal{E}_1) = 1024R_2 + 512R_3 - 256R_2^3 - 128R_2^4 + 512R_3 - 512R_2 R_3 + 384R_2^2 R_3
\]
+ 512R_2^2 R_3 + 64R_2^3 R_3 - 256R_3^3 + 256R_2 R_3^2 - 512R_2^2 R_3^2 - 192R_2^3 R_3
\]
- 16R_2^4 R_3 - 64R_3^4 - 32R_2 R_3^3 + 160R_2^2 R_3^3 + 32R_2^3 R_3^3 + 32R_3^4 - 20R_2 R_3^4
\]
- 20R_2^2 R_3^4 + 2R_5^2 + 4R_2 R_5^3 - R_6^3.
(11.18)
This function has a minimum at
\[ R_3 = 2, \quad R_1 = R_2 \approx 1.620. \]  
(11.19)
The \( R \)-charge of the perfect matching corresponding to the divisor \( D_a \) is given by
\[
\lim_{\mu \to 0} \frac{1}{\mu} \left[ \frac{g(D_a; e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_2}, e^{-\mu R_3}; \mathcal{E}_1)}{g^{\text{pres}}(e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_2}, e^{-\mu R_3}; \mathcal{E}_1)} - 1 \right],
\]
(11.20)
where \( g(D_a; e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_2}, e^{-\mu R_3}; \mathcal{E}_1) \) is the Molien–Weyl integral with the insertion of the inverse of the weight corresponding to the divisor \( D_a \). The results are shown in tables 26 and 27. The assignment of charges under the remaining Abelian symmetries can be done by requiring that the superpotential is not charged under them and that the charge vectors are linearly independent. The assignments are shown in table 26.

The Hilbert series. The Hilbert series of the Master space can be obtained by integrating over the \( z_i \) fugacities:
\[
g^{\text{pres}}(s_a, x, q_i, b_j; \mathcal{E}_1) = \frac{3}{\prod_{i=1}^{3} \prod_{[z_i]} 2\pi i z_i} \left[ \prod_{i=1}^{3} \frac{1}{(1 - s_1 x_{z_i})(1 - s_2 x_{z_i})(1 - s_3 x_{z_i})(1 - \frac{1}{\mu})} \right]
\]
\[
\times \left[ \prod_{i=1}^{3} \frac{1}{(1 - s_2 q_i z_i)(1 - s_3 q_i z_i)(1 - s_2 q_i z_i)(1 - s_3 q_i z_i)(1 - \frac{1}{\mu})} \right]
\]
\[
= \frac{P(S_a, x, q_i, b_j; \mathcal{E}_1)}{(1 - s_2 s_3 q_1 q_2 b_1)(1 - s_2 s_3 q_1 q_2 b_1)(1 - s_3 q_3 b_2 b_3)(1 - \frac{1}{\mu})},
\]
(11.21)
The plethystic logarithm of this function can be written as

\[
\text{PL}[g^{\text{mes}}(s_a, x, q_1, q_2; \mathcal{E}_1)]] = [4] \frac{t_3^2}{q_1^2 t_1^2} + [3] \left( q_1 + \frac{1}{q_1} \right) \frac{t_3}{q_1^2 t_1} + [2] \left( q_1^2 + 1 + \frac{1}{q_1^2} \right) t_3
\]
Table 28. $R$-charges of the generators of the mesonic moduli space for the $E_1$ model.

| Generators | $R$-charge |
|------------|------------|
| $p_ip_jp_kq^2q^3u^2v_1v_2v_3$ | 2.760 |
| $p_ip_jq^2q^3u^2v_1v_2v_3$ | 2.380 |
| $p_ip_jq^2q^3u^2v_1v_2v_3$ | 2 |
| $p_ip_jq^2q^3u^2v_1v_2v_3$ | 2 |
| $p_ip_jq^2q^3u^2v_1v_2v_3$ | 1.620 |

Figure 26. The lattice of generators of the $E_1$ theory.

$$+ [1] \left( q_1 + \frac{1}{q_1} \right) q_2^2t_1 - O(t_1^2)O(t_3^2).$$

(11.23)

From the plethystic logarithm it is clear that in the mesonic moduli space the Abelian symmetry $U(1)_1$ is enhanced to $SU(2)_1$.

The generators. The generators of the mesonic moduli space are

$$p_ip_jq^2q^3u^2v_1v_2v_3,$$  
$$p_ip_jq^2q^3u^2v_1v_2v_3,$$  
$$p_ip_jq^2q^3u^2v_1v_2v_3,$$

with $i, j, k, l, m, n = 1, 2$ and $m \neq n$. The $R$-charges of the generators of the mesonic moduli space are listed in table 28. The lattice of generators is given in figure 26.

12. $E_2$ (toric Fano 275): dP$_2$ bundle over $\mathbb{P}^4$

This model has five gauge groups and bi-fundamental fields $X_{14}, X_{12}, X_{23}, X_{41}, X_{51}, X_{45}$ (with $i = 1, 2$). The quiver diagram and tiling are drawn in figure 27. Note that the tiling of this model is a ‘double bonding’ of the tiling of phase I of the $F_0$ theory.

The superpotential is given by

$$W = \text{Tr} \left[ \epsilon_{ij} (X_{14}X_{51}X_{12}^{1/2}X_{23}X_{45}^{1/2} - X_{41}X_{12}^{1/2}X_{23}X_{45}^{1/2}) \right]$$

(12.1)

67
The CS levels are chosen to be \( \vec{k} = (1, 0, -1, -1, 1) \).

The Kasteleyn matrix. The CS levels can be parametrized as follows:

- Gauge group 1: \( k_1 = n_{12}^1 + n_{12}^2 - n_{41} - n_{51} \),
- Gauge group 2: \( k_2 = n_{23}^1 + n_{23}^2 - n_{12}^2 - n_{53}^2 \),
- Gauge group 3: \( k_3 = n_{34}^1 + n_{34}^2 - n_{33}^2 - n_{53}^3 \),
- Gauge group 4: \( k_4 = n_{41} + n_{45} - n_{34}^2 - n_{34}^3 \),
- Gauge group 5: \( k_5 = n_{51} - n_{45} \).

Let us choose \( n_{12}^1 = n_{23}^2 = -n_{45} = 1 \), \( n_{jk}' = n_{jk} = 0 \) otherwise. \((12.2)\)

The fundamental domain contains two pairs of black and white nodes and, therefore, the Kasteleyn matrix is a 2 \( \times \) 2 matrix:

\[
K = \begin{pmatrix}
  w_1 & w_2 \\
  b_1 & b_2
\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix}
  z_n^{n_{12}} + x z_n^{n_{12}} & z_n^{n_{12}} + \frac{1}{y} z_n^{n_{12}} + \frac{1}{y} z_n^{n_{12}} \\
  z_n^{n_{12}} + y z_n^{n_{12}} & z_n^{n_{12}} + \frac{1}{y} z_n^{n_{12}}
\end{pmatrix}.
\]

(12.3)

The permanent of this matrix is given by

\[
\text{perm}(K) = x z_n^{n_{12}} + x^{-1} z_n^{n_{12}} + y z_n^{n_{12}} + y^{-1} z_n^{n_{12}} + \frac{1}{y} z_n^{n_{12}} + \frac{1}{y} z_n^{n_{12}}
+ y^{-1} z_n^{n_{12}} + z_n^{n_{12}} + z_n^{n_{12}}
+ y z_n^{n_{12}} + z_n^{n_{12}}
= x + y + y^{-1} + z + 2z + 2.
\]

(for \( n_{12}^1 = n_{23}^2 = -n_{45} = 1 \), \( n_{jk}' = n_{jk} = 0 \) otherwise). \(\)
The charge matrices can be written in terms of the chiral fields:

\[ p_1 = \{X_{12}, X_{34}^2\}, \quad p_2 = \{X_{11}, X_{44}^2\}, \quad r_1 = \{X_{41}, X_{23}^1\}, \quad r_2 = \{X_{45}, X_{33}^2\}, \]

\[ r_3 = \{X_{23}^2, X_{51}^1\}, \quad r_4 = \{X_{41}, X_{45}^1\}, \quad r_5 = \{X_{23}^3, X_{33}^2\}, \quad r'_5 = \{X_{12}, X_{12}^3\}, \]

\[ v_1 = \{X_{34}^1, X_{34}^2\}, \quad v_2 = \{X_{41}, X_{51}^1\}. \]

Note that the perfect matchings \(v_1\) and \(v_2\) correspond to the internal point at the origin, and the perfect matchings \(r_5\) and \(r'_5\) correspond to a point at one of the corners of the toric diagram.

The perfect matchings can be written as products of perfect matchings as

\[ X_{34}^2 = p_1v_1, \quad X_{34}^1 = p_2v_1, \quad X_{12}^3 = p_1r_5, \quad X_{12}^1 = p_2r_5', \quad X_{23}^3 = r_1r_5, \]

\[ X_{23}^2 = r_2r_5. \]

**The perfect matching.** From (12.4), the relationship between the quiver fields and the perfect matchings is summarized in the \(P\) matrix:

\[
P = \begin{pmatrix}
X_{34}^i & p_1 & p_2 & r_1 & r_2 & r_3 & r_4 & r_5 & r'_5 & v_1 & v_2
\end{pmatrix}
\]

\[
P = \begin{pmatrix}
X_{34}^i & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0
X_{34}^1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0
X_{34}^2 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0
X_{12}^1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0
X_{12}^2 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0
X_{23}^1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0
X_{23}^2 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0
X_{41} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0
X_{45} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0
X_{51} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0
\end{pmatrix}
\]

Basis vectors of the null space of \(P\) are given in the rows of the charge matrix:

\[
Q_F = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -1 & -1 & 0
0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & -1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0
0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1
\end{pmatrix}
\]

Therefore, the relations between the perfect matchings are given by

\[
p_1 + p_2 - r'_5 - v_1 = 0,
\quad r_1 + r_2 - r_4 - r_5 = 0,
\quad r_2 - r_3 - r_4 + v_2 = 0. \tag{12.7}
\]

**The toric diagram.** Two methods of constructing the toric diagram are presented.

- **The charge matrices.** Since the number of gauge groups is \(G = 5\), there are \(G - 2 = 3\) baryonic symmetries coming from the \(D\)-terms. The charges of the perfect matchings are collected in the \(Q_D\) matrix:

\[
Q_D = \begin{pmatrix}
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & -2 & 0
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0
\end{pmatrix}
\]

From (12.6) and (12.8), the total charge matrix is given by

\[
Q = \begin{pmatrix}
Q_F \\
Q_D
\end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -1 & -1 & 0
0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & -1 & -1 & 0 & 0
0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 1
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & -2 & 0
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0
\end{pmatrix}
\]

(12.9)
The kernel of this matrix is the $G_r$ matrix which, after removing the first row, contains the coordinates of the points in the toric diagram in its columns:

$$G'_r = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} . \quad (12.10)$$

The toric diagram is drawn in figure 39.

- **The Kasteleyn matrix.** The powers of $x, y, z$ in each term of (12.4) give the coordinates of each point in the toric diagram. These points can be collected in the columns of the following $G_K$ matrix:

$$G_K = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} = G'_r . \quad (12.11)$$

The first row of the Kasteleyn matrix contains the weights of the fundamental representation of $SU(2)$. Hence, the mesonic symmetry has $SU(2)$ as the only non-Abelian factor.

**The baryonic charges.** Since the toric diagram has six external points, this model has precisely $7 - 4 = 3$ baryonic charges which will be denoted by $U(1)_{B_1}, U(1)_{B_2}, U(1)_{B_3}$. The baryonic charges of the perfect matchings are given by the rows of the $G_B$ matrix.

**The global symmetry.** As mentioned above, the global symmetry of this model contains one $SU(2)$ as the only non-Abelian factor. This is confirmed by the fact that $Q_r$ has one pair of repeated columns. Since the mesonic symmetry has total rank 4, it can be identified with $SU(2) \times U(1)^3$. The perfect matchings $p_1$ and $p_2$ transform as a doublet under the $SU(2)$. From (12.4), it can be seen that the perfect matchings $v_1, v_2$ correspond to the internal point of the toric diagrams and accordingly they carry zero $R$-charges. Note that the perfect matchings $r_5$ and $r'_5$ correspond to the same point in the toric diagram, but they carry different $R$-charges.

Since there are three $U(1)$ factors in the mesonic symmetry, a volume minimization problem needs to be solved in order to assign the $R$-charges to the perfect matchings. Let us assign the $R$-charge fugacity $s_1$ to the perfect matchings $p_1$ and $p_2$ (note that the non-Abelian symmetry does not play any role in the volume minimization, so $p_1$ and $p_2$ carry the same $R$-charges), and the $R$-charge fugacities $s_2, s_3, s_4, s_5, s_6, s_7$ to the perfect matchings $r_1, r_2, r_3, r_4, r_5, r'_5$, respectively. The Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space is given by

$$g^\text{mes}(t_0; \mathcal{E}_2) = \left( \prod_{i=1}^{3} \oint_{|z_i|=1} \frac{dz_i}{2\pi i z_i} \prod_{|b_j|=1} \oint_{|b_j|=1} \frac{db_j}{2\pi i b_j} \right) \times \frac{1}{(1 - s_1 z_1)^2 (1 - s_2 z_2) (1 - s_3 z_2 z_3) (1 - \frac{z_3}{z_2})} \times \frac{1}{(1 - \frac{t_0}{z_2 s_2})(1 - \frac{t_0 b_2}{z_2})(1 - \frac{s_1 s_2}{z_2})(1 - \frac{b_2}{z_2})(1 - \frac{z_3}{z_2})} . \quad (12.12)$$

Since there are three factors of $U(1)$ in the mesonic symmetry, the integral (12.12) depends only on three combinations of perfect matchings. By defining

$$t_1 = s_1 s_2 s_3 s_2^2, \quad t_2 = s_1 s_2^3 s_4 s_2^2, \quad t_3 = s_1^2 s_2^2 s_5 s_6 s_7 , \quad (12.13)$$

we have that the integral (12.12) can be written as

$$g^\text{mes}(t_1, t_2, t_3; \mathcal{E}_2) = \frac{P(t_1, t_2, t_3; \mathcal{E}_2)}{(1 - t_1)^2 (1 - t_2)^2 (1 - t_3)^2 (1 - \frac{t_0}{t_1})^2 (1 - \frac{t_0}{t_2})^2} , \quad (12.14)$$

as

$$P(t_1, t_2, t_3; \mathcal{E}_2) = \left( \frac{1}{(1 - t_1)^2 (1 - t_2)^2 (1 - t_3)^2 (1 - \frac{t_0}{t_1})^2 (1 - \frac{t_0}{t_2})^2} \right) .$$
where

\[
P(t_1, t_2, t_3; E_1) = 1 - t_1 t_2 + t_3 - 2 t_1 t_3 - 8 t_2 t_3 + 6 t_1 t_2 t_3 + 7 t_2^2 t_3 + 4 r_1^2 t_3 - 2 t_1 t_2 t_3 - 2 t_3^3 + \frac{9 r_2^2}{t_1} + \frac{4 r_2^2}{t_1} + \frac{17 r_3^2}{t_1} + \frac{24 r_3^2}{t_1} + \frac{2 r_2^2}{t_1} + \frac{2 r_2^2}{t_1} + \frac{11 r_3^2}{t_1} + \frac{14 r_3^2}{t_1} + \frac{1 r_3^2}{t_1} - \frac{11 r_3^2}{t_1} - \frac{1 r_3^2}{t_1} - \frac{3 r_3^2}{t_1} + \frac{8 r_3^2}{t_1} + \frac{8 r_3^2}{t_1} + \frac{8 r_3^2}{t_1} + \frac{24 r_3^2}{t_1} + \frac{22 r_3^3}{t_1} - \frac{10 r_2^3}{t_1} + \frac{3 r_3^3}{t_1} - \frac{8 r_2^3}{t_1} + \frac{25 r_3^3}{t_1} - \frac{20 r_2^3}{t_1} + \frac{9 r_2^3}{t_1} + \frac{9 r_2^3}{t_1} \]

Let \( R_i \) be the charges corresponding to the fugacity \( t_i \). Since the superpotential, which has fugacity \( t_2 t_3 / t_1 \), has to have \( R \)-charge equal to 2, the following condition must be imposed:

\[
R_2 + R_3 - R_1 = 2. \quad (12.16)
\]
The volume of $E_2$ can be written as

$$\lim_{\mu \to 0} \mu^4 g^{\text{mes}}(e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_2}, e^{-\mu (2R_1-R_2)}; E_2)$$

$$= \frac{p(R_1, R_2; E_2)}{R_1^2 R_2^2 (2 + R_1 - R_2)^2 (4 - R_1)^2 (4 - 2R_1 + R_2)^2},$$

(12.17)

where

$$p(R_1, R_2; E_2) = 512R_1 + 256R_2^2 - 128R_1^3 - 64R_1^2 + 512R_2 + 256R_1^2 R_2 + 256R_2^2 R_1 + 32R_1^3 R_2 - 256R_2^3 + 320R_1 R_2^2 - 320R_1^2 R_2 - 112R_1^3 R_2 - 64R_1^2 R_2^2 - 96R_1 R_2^3 + 128R_1^3 R_2 - 22R_1 R_2^4 - 23R_1^2 R_2^3 + 2R_1^4 + 6R_1^2 R_2^4 - R_2^5.$$  

(12.18)

This function has a minimum at

$$R_1 \approx 1.614, \quad R_2 \approx 1.789, \quad R_3 \approx 1.825.$$  

(12.19)

The $R$-charge of the perfect matching corresponding to the divisor $D_a$ is given by

$$\lim_{\mu \to 0} \frac{1}{\mu} \left[ \frac{g(D_a; e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_2}, e^{-\mu R_3}; E_2)}{g^{\text{mes}}(e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_2}, e^{-\mu R_3}; E_2)} - 1 \right].$$

(12.20)

where $g(D_a; e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_2}, e^{-\mu R_3}; E_2)$ is the Molien–Weyl integral with the insertion of the inverse of the weight corresponding to the divisor $D_a$. The results are shown in tables 29 and 30. The assignment of charges under the remaining Abelian symmetries can be done by

| Table 29. Charges of the perfect matchings under the global symmetry of the $E_2$ model. Here $s_a$ are the fugacities of the $R$-charges, $x$ is the weight of the $SU(2)$ symmetry, $q_1$, $q_2$, $b_1$, $b_2$ and $b_3$ are, respectively, the charges under the mesonic Abelian symmetries $U(1)_R$, $U(1)_R$, and under the three baryonic symmetries $U(1)_R$, $U(1)_R$, and $U(1)_R$. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| $SU(2)_1$ | $U(1)_1$ | $U(1)_2$ | $U(1)_R$ | $U(1)_R$ | $U(1)_R$ |
| $p_1$ | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $s_1 x$ |
| $p_2$ | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $s_1 x$ |
| $r_1$ | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $s_2 q_1$ |
| $r_2$ | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $s_3 q_1$ |
| $r_3$ | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | $s_4 q_2$ |
| $r_4$ | 0 | 0 | -1 | 0 | 0 | $s_5 q_2$ |
| $r_5$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | -1 | $s_6 q_2$ |
| $v_1$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $b_1$ |
| $v_2$ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | $b_1 b_2$ |

| Table 30. R-charges of the quiver fields for the $E_2$ model. |
|---|---|
| Quiver fields | R-charge |
| $X_{12}^1$, $X_{12}^2$, $X_{14}^1$, $X_{14}^2$ | 0.347 |
| $X_{11}^1$ | 0.468 |
| $X_{22}$ | 0.643 |
| $X_{44}$ | 0.663 |
| $X_{45}$ | 0.604 |
| $X_{51}$ | 0.234 |
The Hilbert series. The Hilbert series of the Master space can be obtained by integrating that of the space of perfect matchings over the $z_i$ fugacities:

$$g^{_{\text{wF}}}(s_a, x, q_1, q_2, b_1, b_2, b_3; \mathcal{E}_2)$$

$$= \left( \prod_{i=1}^{3} \int_{|z_i|=1} \frac{dz_i}{2\pi i z_i} \right) \frac{1}{(1 - s_1 x z_1)(1 - \frac{b_1}{q_1})(1 - s_2 q_1 z_2)(1 - \frac{b_2}{q_1})}$$

$$\times \frac{1}{(1 - \frac{b_1}{q_2})(1 - \frac{b_2}{q_2})} \frac{1}{(1 - \frac{b_1}{q_1})(1 - \frac{b_2}{q_1})} \frac{1}{(1 - \frac{s_1 s_2 s_3 s_4 s_5 z_i}{q_1})}$$

$$= \frac{1}{(1 - s_1 x z_1)(1 - \frac{s_1 s_2 q_1}{q_2})} \frac{1}{(1 - \frac{s_1 s_2 q_1}{q_2})} \frac{1}{(1 - \frac{s_1 s_2 q_1}{q_2})} \frac{1}{(1 - \frac{s_2 s_3 s_4 s_5 z_i}{q_1})}$$

$$\times \frac{1}{(1 - \frac{s_1 s_2 s_3 s_4 s_5 z_i}{q_1})} \frac{1}{(1 - \frac{s_2 s_3 s_4 s_5 z_i}{q_1})} \frac{1}{(1 - \frac{s_2 s_3 s_4 s_5 z_i}{q_1})} \frac{1}{(1 - \frac{s_2 s_3 s_4 s_5 z_i}{q_1})}$$

(12.21)

 Integrating the Hilbert series of the Master space over the three baryonic fugacities, the Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space is

$$g^{_{\text{mes}}}(s_a, x, q_1, q_2; \mathcal{E}_2) = \left( \prod_{j=1}^{3} \int_{|b_j|=1} \frac{db_j}{2\pi i b_j} \right) g^{_{\text{wF}}}(s_a, x, q_1, q_2, b_1, b_2, b_3; \mathcal{E}_2)$$

$$= P(s_a, x, q_1, q_2; \mathcal{E}_2)$$

$$\times \frac{1}{(1 - s_1 x z_1)(1 - \frac{s_1 s_2 q_1}{q_2})} \frac{1}{(1 - \frac{s_1 s_2 q_1}{q_2})} \frac{1}{(1 - \frac{s_1 s_2 q_1}{q_2})} \frac{1}{(1 - \frac{s_1 s_2 q_1}{q_2})}$$

(12.22)

where $P(s_a, x, q_1, q_2; \mathcal{E}_2)$ is a polynomial which is not reported here. The plethystic logarithm of (12.22) can be written as

$$\text{PL}[g^{_{\text{mes}}}(t_1, t_2, t_3, x, q_1, q_2; \mathcal{E}_2)] = [3] \left( \frac{t_1^2 t_2 t_3}{t_1} + \frac{t_1^2 t_2 t_3}{t_1} + \frac{t_1^2 t_2 t_3}{t_1} \right) + [2] t_1 t_2 t_3$$

$$+ [2] \left( \frac{t_1^2 t_3}{q_2} + \frac{t_1^2 t_3}{q_2} + \frac{t_1^2 t_3}{q_2} \right) + [1] \left( \frac{t_1}{q_2} + \frac{t_2}{q_2} + \frac{t_3}{q_2} \right) - O(t_1 O(t_2) O(t_3)).$$

(12.23)

Therefore, the generators of the mesonic moduli space are

$$p_i p_j p_k r_i r_j r_k s_i s_j s_k v_1 v_2, \quad p_i p_j p_k r_i r_j r_k s_i s_j s_k v_1 v_2, \quad p_i p_j p_k r_i r_j r_k s_i s_j s_k v_1 v_2, \quad p_i p_j p_k r_i r_j r_k s_i s_j s_k v_1 v_2,$$

$$p_i p_j p_k r_i r_j r_k s_i s_j s_k v_1 v_2, \quad p_i p_j p_k r_i r_j r_k s_i s_j s_k v_1 v_2, \quad p_i p_j p_k r_i r_j r_k s_i s_j s_k v_1 v_2, \quad p_i p_j p_k r_i r_j r_k s_i s_j s_k v_1 v_2,$$

with $i, j, k = 1, 2$. The $R$-charges of these generators are listed in table 31. The lattice of generators is depicted in figure 29.
13. $\mathcal{E}_3$ (toric Fano 266): $\mathbb{P}^1 \times \mathbb{P}^4$

This model has five gauge groups and bi-fundamental fields $X_{12}, X_{12}^*, X_{22}, X_{41}, X_{51}, X_{45}$ (with $i = 1, 2$). The tiling and quiver of this model coincide with those in figure 27.

The superpotential is the same as (12.1). Let us choose the CS levels to be $\vec{k} = (1, 1, -1, 0, -1)$.

The Kasteleyn matrix. A parametrization of the CS levels in terms of the integers $n^i_{jk}$ and $n_{jk}$ is given by

- **Gauge group 1:** $k_1 = n_{12}^1 + n_{12}^2 - n_{41} - n_{51}$,
- **Gauge group 2:** $k_2 = n_{23}^1 + n_{23}^2 - n_{12}^1 - n_{12}^2$,
- **Gauge group 3:** $k_3 = n_{34}^1 + n_{34}^2 - n_{33} - n_{33}^2$,
- **Gauge group 4:** $k_4 = n_{41} + n_{45} - n_{34} - n_{34}^2$,
- **Gauge group 5:** $k_5 = n_{51} - n_{45}$.

Let us choose

$$n_{23}^2 = -n_{51} = 1, \quad n^i_{jk} = n_{jk} = 0 \text{ otherwise.} \quad (13.1)$$

The Kasteleyn matrix can now be constructed. The fundamental domain contains two black nodes and two white nodes and, therefore, the Kasteleyn matrix is a $2 \times 2$ matrix$^{12}$:

$$K = \begin{pmatrix}
\begin{array}{c|cc}
& w_1 & w_2 \\
\hline
b_1 & z^{n_{33}^1} + \frac{1}{z} \bar{z}^{n_{12}^1} & z^{n_{33}^2} + \frac{1}{z} \bar{z}^{n_{12}^2} \\
& & \\
& z^{n_{33}^1} + \frac{1}{z} \bar{z}^{n_{12}^1} & z^{n_{33}^2} + \frac{1}{z} \bar{z}^{n_{12}^2}
\end{array}
\end{pmatrix}. \quad (13.2)
$$

$^{12}$ The weight assignment is different from that chosen in (12.3). This will make the non-Abelian part of the mesonic symmetry more evident in the $G_K$ matrix.
The permanent of this matrix is given by
\[
\text{perm}(K) = x^{n_{12}^2 + n_{14}^2} + y^{-1}z^{(n_{23}^2 + n_{34}^2)} + y^{n_{23}^2 + n_{34}^2} + y^{-1}z^{(n_{12}^2 + n_{14}^2)} \\
+ y^2z^{(n_{23}^2 + n_{34}^2)} + z^{(n_{23}^2 + n_{34}^2)} + z^{(n_{12}^2 + n_{14}^2)} \\
= x + x^{-1} + y + y^{-1} + yz + z + z^{-1} + 3
\]
(for \(n_{23}^2 = -n_{51} = 1, n_{jk}' = n_{jk} = 0\) otherwise).

The perfect matchings can be written in terms of the chiral fields as
\[
p_1 = \{X_{12}, X_{14}^1\}, \quad p_2 = \{X_{12}^2, X_{34}^2\}, \quad q_1 = \{X_{23}^2, X_{51}\}, \quad r_1 = \{X_{41}, X_{23}^1\}, \quad u_1 = \{X_{45}, X_{23}^3\}, \quad q_2 = \{X_{23}^1, X_{51}^2\}, \quad r_2 = \{X_{41}, X_{51}\}, \quad v_1 = \{X_{12}^1, X_{12}^2\}, \quad v_2 = \{X_{34}^1, X_{34}^2\}, \quad v_3 = \{X_{41}, X_{45}\}.
\]

Note that the perfect matchings \(v_1, v_2\) and \(v_3\) correspond to the internal point in the toric diagram. In turn, the chiral fields can be written as products of perfect matchings as follows:
\[
X_{12}^1 = p_1v_1, \quad X_{12}^2 = p_2v_1, \quad X_{23}^2 = p_1v_2, \quad X_{34}^2 = p_2v_2, \quad X_{45} = u_1v_3, \quad X_{23}^3 = r_1q_2, \quad X_{34}^3 = q_1u_1q_2, \quad X_{41} = r_1v_2, \quad X_{51} = q_1r_2.
\]

The perfect matching. From (13.3), the relationship between the quiver fields and the perfect matchings is encoded in the \(P\) matrix:
\[
P = \begin{pmatrix}
X_{12}^1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
X_{12}^2 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
X_{23}^1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
X_{23}^2 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
X_{45} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
X_{23}^3 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
X_{12}^3 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
X_{41} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
X_{51} & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0
\end{pmatrix}.
\]

Basis vectors of the null space of \(P\) are given in the rows of the charge matrix:
\[
Q_F = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -1 & -1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & -1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -1
\end{pmatrix}.
\]

The relations between the perfect matchings are therefore given by
\[
p_1 + p_2 - v_1 - v_2 = 0, \\
q_1 - q_2 + r_1 - r_2 = 0, \\
q_2 - r_1 - u_1 + v_3 = 0.
\]

Since the coherent component of the Master space is generated by the perfect matchings (subject to relations (13.7)), it follows that
\[
\text{tr} e^{c^T} = C^{10} / Q_F.
\]

The toric diagram. Two methods of constructing the toric diagram are demonstrated.
The toric diagram of the $E_3$ model.

- **The charge matrices.** Since this model has five gauge groups, there are three baryonic symmetries coming from the $D$-terms. The charges of the perfect matchings are collected in the $Q_D$ matrix:

$$Q_D = \begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & -2 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 \\ \end{pmatrix}. \quad (13.9)$$

Combining (13.6) and (13.9), the total charge matrix is given by

$$Q_t = \begin{pmatrix} Q_F \\ Q_D \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -1 & -1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & -1 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 1 & -2 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & -1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\ \end{pmatrix}. \quad (13.10)$$

The kernel of the total charge matrix gives the matrix $G_t$ which, after the removal of the row with all 1’s, gives the coordinates of the points of the toric diagram in its columns:

$$G_t = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \end{pmatrix}. \quad (13.11)$$

The toric diagram is shown in figure 30. Note that the six blue points form the toric diagram of the $dP_2$, and the two black points together with the internal point form the toric diagram of $\mathbb{P}^1$. Thus, the mesonic moduli space of this theory is $dP_2 \times \mathbb{P}^1$.

- **The Kasteleyn matrix.** The powers of $x$, $y$, $z$ in each term of the permanent of the Kasteleyn matrix give the coordinates of each point in the toric diagram. The coordinates of each point in the toric diagram form columns of the following $G_K$ matrix:

$$G_K = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ \end{pmatrix} = G_t'. \quad (13.12)$$

The first row of the Kasteleyn matrix contains the weights of the fundamental representation of $SU(2)$. Therefore, the mesonic moduli space contains one $SU(2)$ as the only non-Abelian factor.

- **The baryonic charges.** Since the toric diagram has seven external points, this model has precisely $7 - 4 = 3$ baryonic symmetries, which will be denoted by $U(1)_{B_1}$, $U(1)_{B_2}$ and $U(1)_{B_3}$. It can be seen that these symmetries arise from $D$-terms from the discussion above.
Therefore, the baryonic charges of the perfect matchings are given by the rows of the $Q_D$ matrix.

The global symmetry. The $Q_D$ matrix has one pair of repeated columns, thus confirming that the mesonic symmetry of this model is $SU(2) \times U(1)^3$. From this, it is also possible to see that $p_1$ and $p_2$ transform as a doublet under this $SU(2)$ symmetry. Since the perfect matchings $v_1$, $v_2$ and $v_3$ correspond to the internal point of the toric diagram, they carry zero $R$-charge. In order to compute the $R$-charge of each perfect matching, it is necessary to solve a volume minimization problem first. Let us assign the $R$-charge fugacity $s_i$ to the perfect matchings $p_1$ and $p_2$ and $R$-charge fugacities $s_2, s_3, s_4, s_5$ and $s_6$ to the perfect matchings $q_1, r_1, u_1, q_2$ and $r_2$, respectively. The Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space is

$$g_{\text{mes}}(s_1, s_3) = \left( \prod_{i=1}^{3} \int_{|z_i|=1} \frac{dz_i}{2\pi i z_i} \prod_{b_i=1}^{3} \int_{|b_i|=1} \frac{db_i}{2\pi i b_i} \right) \frac{1}{(1-s_1 z_1)(1-s_2 z_2)(1-s_3 z_3)}.$$  

Since there are three factors of $U(1)$ in the mesonic symmetry, the integral (13.13) depends only on three combinations of perfect matchings. Choosing

$$t_1 = s_1^2 s_2 s_6^3, \quad t_2 = s_1^3 s_2 s_6^2, \quad t_3 = s_1^2 s_3 s_6,$$

the mesonic Hilbert series can then be written as

$$g_{\text{mes}}(t_1, t_2, t_3; E_3) = \frac{P(t_1, t_2, t_3; E_3)}{(1-t_1)^2 (1-t_2)^2 (1-t_3)^2 \left(1 - \frac{t_1^2}{t_2^2} \right)^2 \left(1 - \frac{t_2^2}{t_3^2} \right)^2},$$

where

$$P(t_1, t_2, t_3; E_3) = 1 + t_1 + t_2 - 3t_1 t_2 + t_3 - 9t_1 t_3 + 5t_2^3 - t_1^2 t_3 - 3t_2 t_3^2 - 8t_1 t_2 t_3 - t_1^2 t_2 t_3 + \frac{3t_1^3}{t_2} - \frac{3t_1^3}{t_2} + \frac{2t_1^3}{t_2} - \frac{t_1^2 t_3}{t_2} - t_1 t_3^2 + 2t_2^3 - t_1^2 t_3^2 - t_1 t_2 t_3^2 + \frac{3t_1^3}{t_2} - \frac{t_1^2 t_3}{t_2}$$
The superpotential, which has R-charge fugacity $t_1t_3/t_2$, must have R-charge equal to 2. Therefore, it must be imposed that

$$R_1 - R_2 + R_3 = 2,$$

(13.17)

where $R_i$ is the R-charge corresponding to the fugacity $t_i$. The volume of the $E_3$ is given by

$$\lim_{\mu \to 0} \mu^4 g^{\text{mes}}(e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_2}, e^{-\mu(2+R_3-R_1)}, E_3)$$

$$= \frac{p(R_1, R_2; E_3)}{R_1^2 R_2^2 (R_1 - 4)^2 (4 + R_1 - 2R_2)^2 (2 + R_2 - R_1)^2},$$

(13.18)

where

$$p(R_1, R_2; E_3) = 1024R_1 - 512R_1^2 - 128R_1^3 + 64R_1^4 + 4R_2^4 - R_2 R_3 + 1024R_2 - 512R_1 R_2 + 640R_2^2 - 128R_2^3 + 44R_2^4 + 10R_2^3 R_2 - 10R_2^4 R_2 + 512R_2^3 - 320R_2^4 R_2 + 160R_2^5 R_2 - 26R_2^6 R_2 - 256R_3^2 + 384R_4 R_3^2 - 160R_5 R_3^2 + 32R_6 R_3^2 - 128R_2^2 + 64R_1 R_2^2 - 16R_2^3 R_2^2.$$  

(13.19)

This function has a minimum at

$$R_1 = 2, \quad R_2 = R_3 \approx 1.824.$$  

(13.20)

The R-charge of the perfect matching corresponding to the divisor $D_0$ is

$$\lim_{\mu \to 0} \frac{1}{\mu} \left[ \frac{g(D_0; e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_2}, e^{-\mu R_3}; E_3)}{g^{\text{mes}}(e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_2}, e^{-\mu R_3}; E_3)} - 1 \right],$$

(13.21)

where $g(D_0; e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_2}, e^{-\mu R_3}; E_3)$ is the Molien–Weyl integral with the insertion of the inverse of the weight corresponding to the divisor $D_0$. The results are presented in tables 32 and 33.
The assignment of charges under the remaining Abelian symmetries can be done by requiring that the superpotential is not charged under them and that the charge vectors are linearly independent. The assignments are shown in table 32.

The Hilbert series. The Hilbert series of the Master space can be computed by integrating the Hilbert series of the space of perfect matching over the $z_i$ fugacities:

\[
g^{\text{Hilb}}(s_a, x, q_1, q_2, b_1, b_2, b_3; E_3) = \left( \prod_{j=1}^3 \int_{|z_i|=1} \frac{dz_i}{2\pi iz_i} \right) \left( \prod_{i=1}^3 \frac{1}{1 - s_i x z_i} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{1}{1 - s_2 q_1 z_2} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{1}{1 - s_2 q_1 z_2} \right) \frac{1}{1 - s_3 q_2 z_3} \frac{1}{1 - s_3 q_2 z_3} \frac{1}{1 - s_3 q_2 z_3}
\]

Integrating the Hilbert series of the Master space over the baryonic fugacities yields the Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space:

\[
g^{\text{mes}}(s_a, x, q_1, q_2; E_3) = \left( \prod_{j=1}^3 \int_{|b_j|=1} \frac{db_j}{2\pi ib_j} \right) g^{\text{Hilb}}(s_a, x, q_1, q_2, b_1, b_2, b_3; E_3)
\]

\[
\begin{array}{cccccccc}
\text{Quiver fields} & \text{R-charge} \\
\hline
X_{12}, X_{14} & 0.334 & 0.536 & 0.712 & 0.26 & 0.62 \\
X_{51}, X_{52} & & & & & & \\
X_{73} & & & & & & \\
X_{45} & & & & & & \\
X_{41} & & & & & & \\
\end{array}
\]

Table 32. Charges of the perfect matchings under the global symmetry of the $E_3$ model. Here $s_a$ are the fugacities of the $R$-charges, $x$ is the weight of the $SU(2)$ symmetry, $q_1, q_2, b_1, b_2$ and $b_3$ are, respectively, the charges under the mesonic Abelian symmetries $U(1)_{b_1}, U(1)_{b_2}$ and $U(1)_{b_3}$.

| $SU(2)_1$ | $U(1)_7$ | $U(1)_{b_1}$ | $U(1)_{b_2}$ | $U(1)_{b_3}$ | Fugacity |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------|
| $p_1$     | 1         | 0             | 0             | 0             | $s_1 x$ |
| $p_2$     | -1        | 0             | 0             | 0             | $s_1 x$ |
| $q_1$     | 0         | 1             | 0             | 0             | $s_2 q_1$ |
| $q_2$     | 0         | -1            | 0             | 0             | $s_2 b_1/q_1$ |
| $r_1$     | 0         | 0             | 1             | 0             | $s_3 q_2$ |
| $r_2$     | 0         | 0             | 1             | 0             | $s_3 b_1 q_2$ |
| $u_1$     | 0         | 0             | -2            | 0             | $s_4/q_1^2$ |
| $v_1$     | 0         | 0             | 0             | -2            | $b_2/b_3$ |
| $v_2$     | 0         | 0             | 0             | 0             | $b_3$ |
| $v_3$     | 0         | 0             | 0             | 0             | $-1$ |

Table 33. $R$-charges of the quiver fields for the $E_3$ model.
Figure 31. The lattice of generators of the $E_5$ model.

Table 34. $R$-charges of the generators of the mesonic moduli space for the $E_5$ theory.

| Generators | $R$-charge |
|------------|------------|
| $p_i p_j q_r r_i^2 v_1 v_2 v_3$ | 1.824 |
| $p_i p_j q_r q_t r_i^2 v_1 v_2 v_3$ | 2.176 |
| $p_i p_j q_r r_i^2 u_1 v_1 v_2 v_3$ | 2 |
| $p_i p_j q_r q_t r_i^2 u_1 v_1 v_2 v_3$ | 2 |
| $p_i p_j q_r q_t r_i^2 u_1^3 v_1 v_2 v_3$ | 2.352 |

$$
P (s_3, x, q_1, q_2; E_5) \nonumber = \frac{P(x, q_1, q_2; E_5)}{(1 - \frac{s_3^2 x^3}{q_1^2}) (1 - \frac{s_3^2 x^3 q_1^3}{q_2^2}) (1 - \frac{s_3^2 x^3 q_1^3 q_2^2}{q_1 q_2}) (1 - \frac{s_3^2 x^3 q_1^3 q_2^2}{q_1 q_2})} \times \frac{1}{(1 - \frac{s_3^2 x^3}{q_1^2}) (1 - \frac{s_3^2 x^3}{q_2^2})},
$$

(13.23)

where $P (s_3, x, q_1, q_2; E_5)$ is a polynomial which is not reported here. The plethystic logarithm of (13.23) can be written as

$$
\text{PL} [g^{\text{mes}} (t_a, x, q_1, q_2; E_5)] = [2] \left( q_1 + \frac{1}{q_1} \right) \left( q_2^3 t_2 + \frac{t_1}{q_2^2 t_2} \right) + [2] \left( q_1^3 + 1 + \frac{1}{q_1} \right) t_1 \\
+ [2] \frac{t_1^3}{q_2^2 t_2} - O (t_1^2).
$$

(13.24)

From (13.24), it can be seen that the Abelian symmetry $U(1)_1$ is enhanced to $SU(2)$ in the mesonic moduli space.

The generators. The generators of the mesonic moduli space are

$$
p_i p_j q_r r_i^2 v_1 v_2 v_3, \quad p_i p_j q_r q_t r_i^2 v_1 v_2 v_3, \quad p_i p_j q_r r_i^2 u_1 v_1 v_2 v_3, \quad p_i p_j q_r q_t r_i^2 u_1 v_1 v_2 v_3, \quad p_i p_j q_r q_t r_i^2 u_1^3 v_1 v_2 v_3, \quad p_i p_j q_r q_t r_i^2 u_1^3 v_1 v_2 v_3,
$$

(13.25)

with $i, j, k, l = 1, 2$ and $k \neq l$. The $R$-charges of the generators are listed in Table 34. The lattice of generators is depicted in Figure 31.
14. $E_4$ (toric Fano 271): $dP_2$ bundle over $\mathbb{P}^4$

This theory has nine chiral fields: $X_{1i}$, $X_{2i}$, $X_{3i}$ (with $i = 1, 2$), $X_{35}$, $X_{34}$, and $X_{34}$. The quiver diagram and the tiling coincide with those of figure 27. The superpotential can be read from (12.1). However, for this model let us choose the CS levels to be $k = (1, -1, 0, -1, 1)$.

The Kasteleyn matrix. The CS levels for this model can be written as

- **Gauge group 1**: $k_1 = n_{12}^1 + n_{12}^2 - n_{45} - n_{51}$,
- **Gauge group 2**: $k_2 = n_{23}^1 + n_{23}^2 - n_{45} - n_{31}$,
- **Gauge group 3**: $k_3 = n_{34}^1 + n_{34}^2 - n_{23} - n_{35}$,
- **Gauge group 4**: $k_4 = n_{45} + n_{45} - n_{34} - n_{34}^2$,
- **Gauge group 5**: $k_5 = n_{51} - n_{45}$,

with the choice

$$n_{12}^2 = -n_{45} = 1, \quad n_{jk}^i = n_{jk} = 0 \text{ otherwise.} \quad (14.1)$$

The fundamental domain of the tiling contains two white nodes and two black nodes; thus, the Kasteleyn matrix is a $2 \times 2$ matrix and can be written as

$$K = \begin{pmatrix} w_1 & w_2 \\ b_1 & b_2 \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix} z^n_{12} & x z^n_{12} + x z^n_{23} + y z^n_{34} + y z^n_{41} \\ z^n_{23} + \frac{1}{x z^n_{12}} & z^n_{23} + \frac{1}{x z^n_{12}} \end{pmatrix}. \quad (14.2)$$

The permanent of the Kasteleyn matrix is a generating function for the perfect matchings and can be written as

$$\text{perm}(K) = x(z^{n_{12}}+z^{n_{34}})+x^{-1}z(n_{12}+n_{45})+z(n_{12}+n_{23})$$
$$+y z(n_{23}+n_{34})+y z(n_{34}+n_{23})+y^{-1}z(n_{45}+n_{34})$$
$$+z(n_{45}+n_{34})+z(n_{45}+n_{34})$$

$$= x + x^{-1} + z + z^{-1} + y + y^{-1} + 3$$

(for $n_{12} = -n_{45} = 1, \quad n_{jk}^i = n_{jk} = 0$ otherwise). \quad (14.3)

The perfect matchings can be written in terms of the chiral fields as

- $p_1 = \{X_{12}^1, X_{12}^2\}$, \quad $p_2 = \{X_{12}^1, X_{12}^1\}$, \quad $r_1 = \{X_{12}^1, X_{12}^2\}$, \quad $r_2 = \{X_{41}, X_{45}\}$,
- $r_3 = \{X_{23}, X_{45}\}$, \quad $r_4 = \{X_{35}, X_{34}\}$, \quad $r_5 = \{X_{41}, X_{23}\}$, \quad $v_1 = \{X_{35}, X_{41}\}$,
- $v_2 = \{X_{23}, X_{23}\}$, \quad $v_3 = \{X_{34}, X_{34}\}$. \quad (14.4)

In turn, the chiral fields can be written as products of perfect matchings as

- $X_{23}^2 = p_1 r_3$, \quad $X_{23}^1 = p_2 r_3$, \quad $X_{12}^1 = r_5 v_2$,
- $X_{51} = r_4 v_1$, \quad $X_{23}^2 = r_3 r_4 v_2$, \quad $X_{45} = r_3 r_4$,
- $X_{41} = r_2 r_5 v_1$, \quad $X_{12}^2 = p_1 r_1$, \quad $X_{12}^1 = p_2 r_1$.

These pieces of information can be collected in the $P$ matrix:

$$P = \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix}. \quad (14.5)$$
The kernel of the $P$ matrix is given by

$$Q_F = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & -1 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & -1 & -1 & 0 \\
\end{pmatrix}. \tag{14.6}$$

Thus, the relations among the perfect matchings are

$$p_1 + p_2 - r_1 - v_3 = 0,$$
$$r_2 - r_3 - r_5 + v_2 = 0,$$
$$r_4 + r_5 - v_1 - v_2 = 0. \tag{14.7}$$

The toric diagram. The toric diagram is constructed using two different methods.

- The Kasteleyn matrix. The powers of $x$, $y$ and $z$ in each of the terms in (14.3) are the coordinates of the toric diagram in the following matrix:

$$\begin{pmatrix}
1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 1 & 1 & -1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
\end{pmatrix}. \tag{14.8}$$

Multiplying this matrix on the left by \( \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \end{pmatrix} \in GL(3, \mathbb{Z}) \) gives us

$$G_K = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 1 & 1 & -1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\
\end{pmatrix}. \tag{14.9}$$

The first row of (14.9) contains the weights of the fundamental representation of $SU(2)$. Therefore, the mesonic symmetry contains one $SU(2)$ as the non-Abelian factor.

- The charge matrices. Since the model has five gauge groups, there are three baryonic symmetries coming from the $D$-terms. The charges of the perfect matchings are collected in the columns of the following matrix:

$$Q_D = \begin{pmatrix}
0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -2 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & -1 \\
\end{pmatrix}. \tag{14.10}$$

The total charge matrix $Q_t$ is then given by

$$Q_t = \begin{pmatrix} Q_F \\ Q_D \end{pmatrix} = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & -1 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & -1 & -1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -2 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & -1 \\
\end{pmatrix}. \tag{14.11}$$

The kernel of this matrix gives the $G_t$ matrix which, after the removal of the row with all 1’s, yields the $G'_t$ matrix, whose columns give the coordinates of the toric diagram:

$$G_t = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 1 & 1 & -1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\
\end{pmatrix} = G_K. \tag{14.12}$$

The toric diagram constructed from (14.12) is drawn in figure 32.
The baryonic charges. From figure 32, it can be seen that the toric diagram of this model contains seven external points. Hence, the total number of baryonic symmetries is 3. These come from the $D$-terms and, henceforth, they will be referred to as $U(1)_{a_1}$, $U(1)_{a_2}$ and $U(1)_{a_3}$.

The global symmetry. The $Q_i$ matrix has only one pair of repeated columns, confirming that the mesonic symmetry of this model has one SU(2) as the non-Abelian factor. Since the mesonic symmetry has a total rank of 4, it can be identified with SU(2) × U(1)$^3$, where one of the Abelian factors corresponds to the $R$-symmetry. The perfect matchings $p_1$ and $p_2$ transform as a doublet under the SU(2). The perfect matchings $v_1$, $v_2$ and $v_3$ correspond to internal points in the toric diagram and so they carry zero $R$-charges.

In order to determine the $R$-charge of a perfect matching, it is necessary to solve a volume minimization problem first. Let us assign the $R$-charge fugacity $s_1$ to the perfect matchings $p_1$ and $p_2$ (note that the non-Abelian symmetry does not play any role in the volume minimization, so $p_1$ and $p_2$ carry the same $R$-charges), and $R$-charge fugacities $s_2, s_3, s_4, s_5$ and $s_6$ to the perfect matchings $r_1, r_2, r_3, r_4$ and $r_5$, respectively. The Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space is given by

$$
g_{\text{mes}}(s_i; \mathcal{E}_4) = \frac{1}{\prod_{t=1}^{3} \frac{2\pi i b_t}{2\pi i b_t} \prod_{j=1}^{3} \frac{dz_j}{2\pi i z_j}} \frac{1}{(1 - s_1 z_1)^2(1 - s_2 z_2)^2(1 - \frac{1}{z_1})}
\times \frac{1}{(1 - s_3 z_3)(1 - \frac{a_1}{z_2})(1 - \frac{a_2}{z_2})(1 - \frac{a_3}{z_2})(1 - \frac{1}{z_1})}.
$$

(14.13)

Since there are three $U(1)$ factors in the mesonic symmetry, integral (14.13) depends only on three combinations of $s_i$‘s. In particular, choosing

$$t_1^2 = s_1^2 s_2^2 s_3^2, \quad t_2^2 = s_1^3 s_2^3 s_3^3, \quad t_3^2 = s_1 s_2 s_3,$$

(14.14)

the mesonic Hilbert series can be written as

$$
g_{\text{mes}}(t_1, t_2, t_3; \mathcal{E}_4) = \frac{P(t_1, t_2, t_3; \mathcal{E}_4)}{(1 - t_1^2)^2(1 - t_2^2)^2(1 - t_3^2)^2}.
$$

(14.15)

where

$$P(t_1, t_2, t_3; \mathcal{E}_4) = 1 + t_1^2 - 8t_1^4t_2^2 + 8t_1^4t_2^2 - 6t_1^4t_2^2 + 2t_1^4t_2^2 + 4t_1^4t_2^2 - 3t_1^4t_2^2 + t_1^4t_2^2 + 2t_1^4t_2^2$$

$$- 6t_1^4t_2f_3 + 8t_1^4t_2f_3 - 6t_1^4t_2f_3 - 3t_1^4t_2f_3 - 3t_1^4t_2f_3 + t_1^4t_2f_3 - 3t_1^4t_2f_3 - 3t_1^4t_2f_3 - 3t_1^4t_2f_3$$

$$+ 6t_1^4t_2f_3 - t_1^4t_2f_3 - t_1^4t_2f_3 - t_1^4t_2f_3 + 2t_1^4t_2f_3 - t_1^4t_2f_3 - t_1^4t_2f_3 - t_1^4t_2f_3$$

$$- \frac{2t_1^4}{t_2^3} + \frac{t_1^4}{t_2^3} + \frac{t_1^4}{t_2^3} + \frac{t_1^4}{t_2^3} + \frac{t_1^4}{t_2^3} + \frac{t_1^4}{t_2^3} + \frac{t_1^4}{t_2^3} + \frac{t_1^4}{t_2^3} + \frac{t_1^4}{t_2^3}$$

83
Let $R_i$ be the $R$-charges corresponding to the fugacity $t_i$. Since the superpotential, which has fugacity $t_1^2 t_2 t_3$, carries $R$-charge 2, it follows that
\[ 2R_1 + R_2 - R_3 = 2. \] (14.17)

The volume of $\mathcal{E}_4$ is given by
\begin{equation}
\lim_{\mu \to 0} \mu^4 g^{\text{pres}} (e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_2}, e^{-\mu (2R_1 + R_2 - 2)}, \mathcal{E}_4) = \frac{p (R_1, R_2; \mathcal{E}_4)}{16 R_1^3 R_2^2 (3 - R_1 - R_2)^2 (4 - 2R_1 - 2R_2)^2}. \end{equation} (14.18)

where
\begin{equation}
p (R_1, R_2; \mathcal{E}_4) = 624R_1^3 - 288R_1^2 - 464R_1 + 144R_1^2 - 16R_1^2 + 336R_1R_2 - 448R_1^2 R_2
+ 208R_1R_2 - 32R_1^2 R_2 - 192R_2 + 400R_1R_2 - 392R_1^2 R_2 + 192R_1^2 R_2
- 40R_1^2 R_2^2 + 256R_1^2 - 376R_1R_2^2 + 192R_1^2 R_2^2 - 40R_1^2 R_2^2 - 124R_2^2
+ 117R_1R_2^2 - 29R_1^2 R_2^2 + 26R_1^2 - 12R_1R_2^2 - 2R_2^2. \end{equation} (14.19)

This function has a minimum at
\begin{align*}
R_1 & \approx 0.916, \\
R_2 & \approx 1.065, \\
R_3 & \approx 0.897. \end{align*} (14.20)
The $R$-charge of the perfect matching corresponding to the divisor $D_a$ is

$$
\lim_{\mu \to 0} \frac{1}{\mu} \left[ g(D_a; e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_2}, e^{-\mu R_3}; \mathcal{E}_4) \right] - 1 = 1, \quad (14.21)
$$

where $g(D_a; e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_2}, e^{-\mu R_3}; \mathcal{E}_4)$ is the Molien–Weyl integral with the insertion of the inverse of the weight corresponding to the divisor $D_a$. The results of the computations are reported in tables 35 and 36. The assignment of charges under the remaining Abelian symmetries can be done by requiring that the superpotential is not charged under them and that the charge vectors are linearly independent. The assignments are shown in table 35.

The Hilbert series. The Hilbert series of the Master space can be obtained by integrating that of the space of perfect matchings over the $z_i$ fugacities:

$$
g^{\mathbb{C}P^2}(s_a, x, q_1, q_2, b_1; \mathcal{E}_4) \propto \left(\prod_{j=1}^3 \frac{dz_j}{2\pi i z_j} \right) \frac{1}{(1 - s_1 x z_1)(1 - s_2 x z_2)(1 - s_3 x z_3)(1 - \frac{s_2 q_2}{z_1})(1 - \frac{s_3 q_3}{z_1})(1 - \frac{s_1 q_1}{z_1})}
$$

$$
\times \left(1 - \frac{s_1}{z_1}(1 - \frac{s_2}{z_2})(1 - \frac{s_3}{z_3})(1 - \frac{b_1}{z_1})(1 - \frac{b_2}{z_2})(1 - \frac{b_3}{z_3})\right)
$$

$$
\times \left(1 - \frac{s_1}{z_1}(1 - \frac{s_2}{z_2})(1 - \frac{s_3}{z_3})(1 - \frac{b_1}{z_1})(1 - \frac{b_2}{z_2})(1 - \frac{b_3}{z_3})\right)
$$

$$
\times \left(1 - \frac{s_1}{z_1}(1 - \frac{s_2}{z_2})(1 - \frac{s_3}{z_3})(1 - \frac{b_1}{z_1})(1 - \frac{b_2}{z_2})(1 - \frac{b_3}{z_3})\right) \cdot \quad (14.22)
$$
The Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space can be obtained by integrating over the three baryonic fugacities:

\[
g_{\text{mes}}^{-1}(s_a, x, q_1, q_2; \mathcal{E}_4) = \frac{\prod_{i=1}^{3} \int_{|b_i|=1} \frac{db_i}{2\pi ib_i} g^{\text{mes}}(s_a, x, q_1, q_2; \mathcal{E}_4)}{(1 - \delta_{i,j} x^{i} x^{j}) (1 - \delta_{i,j} x^{i} x^{j}) (1 - \delta_{i,j} x^{i} x^{j}) (1 - \delta_{i,j} x^{i} x^{j}) (1 - \delta_{i,j} x^{i} x^{j})}
\]

where \( P(s_a, x; \mathcal{E}_4) \) is a polynomial which is not reported here. The plethystic logarithm of the Hilbert series above can be written as

\[
\text{PL}[g_{\text{mes}}^{-1}(s_a, x, q_1, q_2; \mathcal{E}_4)] = [3] \frac{x^{2}}{q_2} \left( \frac{x^{2}}{t_3} + \frac{x^{2}}{t_3} \right) + [2] \left( \frac{x^{2}}{t_3} + \frac{x^{2}}{t_3} + t_3 \right) + [1] \frac{x^{2}}{t_3} (t_2^3 + t_2^3) + O(t_3^2). \tag{14.24}
\]

Thus, the generators of the mesonic moduli space are

\[
\begin{align*}
& p_r r_r r_r^2 v_1 v_2 v_3, & & p_r r_r r_r r_r v_1 v_2 v_3, & & p_r r_r r_r r_r r_r v_1 v_2 v_3, \\
& p_r r_r r_r r_r r_r r_r v_1 v_2 v_3, & & p_r r_r r_r r_r r_r r_r v_1 v_2 v_3, & & p_r r_r r_r r_r r_r r_r v_1 v_2 v_3.
\end{align*}
\]

with \( i, j, k = 1, 2 \). The \( R \)-charges of the generators are presented in table 37. The lattice of generators is drawn in figure 33.

### 15. \( \mathcal{F}_2 \) (toric Fano 369): \( dP_3 \) bundle over \( \mathbb{P}^1 \)

This theory has six gauge groups and chiral fields \( X_{23}, X_{31}, X_{42} \) (with \( i = 1, 2 \)), \( X_{12}, X_{34}, X_{26}, X_{34}, X_{15} \) and \( X_{54} \). The quiver diagram and the tiling of this model are presented in figure 34. Note that this tiling is actually that of \( dP_3 \) with two double bonds. The superpotential of this model can be read off from the tiling as

\[
W = \text{Tr} \left[ \epsilon_{ij} (X_{12} X_{23} i + X_{34} X_{42} X_{23} + X_{26} X_{34} X_{15} X_{54} X_{42}) \right]. \tag{15.1}
\]

The CS levels are \( \tilde{k} = (0, -1, 0, -1, 1, 1) \).
The Kasteleyn matrix. The CS levels can be parametrized in terms of the integers \( n^i_{jk} \) or \( n_{jk} \) as follows:

- Gauge group 1: \( k_1 = n_{12} + n_{15} - n^1_{31} - n^2_{31} \)
- Gauge group 2: \( k_2 = n_{26} + n^1_{33} + n^2_{33} - n^1_{42} - n^2_{42} - n_{12} \)
- Gauge group 3: \( k_3 = n_{34} + n^1_{11} + n^2_{11} - n^1_{23} - n^2_{23} - n_{63} \)
- Gauge group 4: \( k_4 = n^1_{12} + n^2_{12} - n_{34} - n_{54} \)
- Gauge group 5: \( k_5 = n_{54} - n_{15} \)
- Gauge group 6: \( k_6 = n_{63} - n_{26} \)

Let us choose

\[ n_{54} = -n_{26} = 1, \quad n^i_{jk} = n_{jk} = 0 \quad \text{otherwise.} \quad (15.2) \]

Since the fundamental domain contains three pairs of black and white nodes, the Kasteleyn matrix of this model is a 3 \( \times \) 3 matrix:

\[
K = \begin{pmatrix}
    w_1 & z^{n^1_{12}} & z^{n^2_{12}} \\
    w_2 & z^{n^1_{23}} & z^{n^2_{23}} \\
    w_3 & z^{n^1_{63}} + z^{n^2_{63}} + y^{n^1_{13}} + y^{n^2_{13}} & z^{n^1_{26}} + z^{n^2_{26}} + y^{n^1_{34}} + y^{n^2_{34}}
\end{pmatrix}.
\quad (15.3)

The permanent of the Kasteleyn matrix is

\[
\text{perm}(K) = x z (n^1_{23} + n^2_{23} + n^3_{23}) + x^{-1} y z (n^1_{23} + n^2_{23} + n^3_{23}) + y z (n^1_{23} + n^2_{23} + n^3_{23})
\]
\[
+ y^{-1} z (n_{63} + n_{12} + n_{34}) + y z (n^1_{13} + n^2_{13} + n^3_{13}) + y^{-1} (n_{63} + n_{12} + n_{34})
\]
\[
+ z (n^1_{13} + n^2_{13} + n_{26}) + z (n_{54} + n_{12} + n_{34}) + z (n^1_{13} + n^2_{13} + n_{26})
\]
Therefore, the perfect matchings can be written in terms of the chiral fields as
\[
p_1 = \{X_{23}^1, X_{42}^2, X_{31}^1\}, \quad p_2 = \{X_{23}^2, X_{22}^2, X_{31}^1\}, \quad u_1 = \{X_{23}^1, X_{23}^2, X_{15}\}, \quad u_2 = \{X_{12}, X_{34}, X_{63}\}, \quad q_1 = \{X_{23}^1, X_{23}^2, X_{34}\}, \quad r_1 = \{X_{12}, X_{34}, X_{26}\},
\]
\[
q_2 = \{X_{23}^1, X_{23}^2, X_{26}\}, \quad r_2 = \{X_{12}, X_{34}, X_{34}\}, \quad v_1 = \{X_{23}^1, X_{23}^2, X_{63}\}, \quad v_2 = \{X_{12}, X_{34}, X_{15}\}, \quad v_3 = \{X_{12}, X_{12}^2, X_{23}^2\}, \quad v_4 = \{X_{34}, X_{31}^1, X_{31}^2\}.
\]
In turn, chiral fields can be written as products of perfect matchings:
\[
X_{23}^1 = p_1 u_1 q_1 q_2 v_1, \quad X_{23}^2 = p_2 u_1 q_1 q_2 v_1, \quad X_{12}^1 = u_2 r_1 r_2 v_2 v_3, \quad X_{34}^1 = u_2 r_1 r_2 v_2 u_4, \quad X_{42}^1 = p_1 v_3, \quad X_{42}^2 = p_2 v_3, \quad X_{31}^1 = p_1 v_4, \quad X_{31}^2 = p_2 v_4, \quad X_{15} = u_1 v_2, \quad X_{63} = u_2 v_1, \quad X_{34} = q_1 r_2, \quad X_{26} = r_1 q_2.
\]
These pieces of information can be collected in the following \( P \) matrix:
\[
P = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 \\
1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0
\end{pmatrix}.
\]
The \( Q_F \) matrix, defined as the kernel of the \( P \) matrix, can be written as
\[
Q_F = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -1 & -1 \\
0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 & 0 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & -1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0
\end{pmatrix}.
\]
Therefore, the relations between the perfect matchings are
\[
p_1 + p_2 - q_2 + r_1 - v_3 - u_4 = 0,
q_2 - r_1 - u_1 + v_2 = 0,
q_2 - r_1 + u_2 - v_1 = 0,
q_1 - q_2 + r_1 - r_2 = 0.
\]

The toric diagram. The toric diagram for this model is constructed using two different methods.

- The Kasteleyn matrix. The powers of \( x, y, z \) of each term in (15.4) give the coordinates of the toric diagram:
\[
G_K = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 1 & 1 & -1 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & -1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0
\end{pmatrix}.
\]
Figure 35. The toric diagram of $\mathcal{F}_2$.

The first row contains the powers of the weights of the fundamental representation of $SU(2)$. Thus, the mesonic symmetry of this model contains one $SU(2)$ as the non-Abelian factor.

- **The charge matrices.** Since this model has six gauge groups, the total number of baryonic symmetries is 4. The charges of the perfect matchings under these four symmetries are collected in the columns of the $Q_D$ matrix:

$$Q_D = \begin{pmatrix}
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & -2 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & -1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & -1 & 0 & -1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & -1
\end{pmatrix}. \quad (15.10)$$

Combining the $Q_F$ and $Q_D$ matrices, the total charge matrix $Q_t$ can be written as

$$Q_t = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & -1 & -1 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 & 0 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & -2 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & -1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & -1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -1
\end{pmatrix}. \quad (15.11)$$

The kernel of the $Q_t$ matrix, after the removal of the row with all 1’s, contains the coordinates of the toric diagram in its columns:

$$G'_t = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & -1 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0
\end{pmatrix} = G_K. \quad (15.12)$$

The toric diagram constructed from (15.12) is presented in figure 35.

- **The baryonic charges.** The toric diagram of this model contains eight external points. It follows that the number of baryonic symmetries of the gauge theory is $8 - 4 = 4$. These symmetries come from the $D$-terms and will be denoted as $U(1)_{B_1}, \ldots, U(1)_{B_4}$.

- **The global symmetry.** The $Q_t$ matrix contains only one pair of repeated columns, confirming that the mesonic symmetry contains one $SU(2)$ as the only non-Abelian factor. Since the mesonic symmetry has rank 4, it can be identified precisely with $SU(2) \times U(1)^3$, where one of the three Abelian factors corresponds to the $R$-symmetry. The perfect matchings $p_1$ and $p_2$ transform as a doublet under the non-Abelian mesonic symmetry. The perfect matchings $v_1, v_2, v_3$ and $v_4$ correspond to the internal point in the toric diagram and, therefore, they carry zero $R$-charges.

Since there are three $U(1)$ factors in the mesonic symmetry, a volume minimization problem needs to be solved in order to assign the $R$-charges to the perfect matchings. Let
us assign the $R$-charge fugacity $s_1$ to the perfect matchings $p_1$ and $p_2$ (note that the non-Abelian symmetry does not play any role in the volume minimization, so $p_1$ and $p_2$ carry the same $R$-charges), and the $R$-charge fugacities $s_5$, $s_1$, $s_4$, $s_5$, and $s_6$ to the perfect matchings $u_1$, $u_2$, $q_1$, $r_1$, $q_2$ and $r_2$, respectively. The Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space is

$$g^{\text{mes}}(s_n; \mathcal{F}_2) = \left( \frac{4}{\{b_i\}_{i=1}^4} \prod_{j=1}^4 \left[ \frac{dz_j}{2\pi i} \right] \right) \prod_{i=1}^4 \left( \frac{1}{1 - s_1 z_i} (1 - s_1 z_i) \right)$$

$$\times \left( \frac{1}{1 - s_1 z_i} \right) \left( 1 - s_2 z_2 \right) \left( 1 - s_3 z_3 \right) \left( 1 - s_4 z_4 \right)$$

$$\times \left( 1 - \frac{s_1 z_1 z_2 s_1 z_2 s_1 z_3}{z_1} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{s_1 z_1 z_2 s_1 z_2 s_1 z_3}{z_2} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{s_3 z_3}{z_3} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{s_2 z_2}{z_2} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{s_4 z_4}{z_4} \right) \left( 1 - \frac{1}{1 - s_1 z_1 z_2 s_1 z_3 z_4 z_5} \right)$$

(15.13)

Since there are three factors of $U(1)$ in the mesonic symmetry, integral (15.13) depends only on three combinations of fugacities. By choosing

$$t_1 = s_1^2 s_2 s_3 s_5 s_6 s_7,$$

$$t_2 = s_1^2 s_2 s_3 s_5 s_6 s_7,$$

$$t_3 = s_1^2 s_2 s_3 s_5 s_6 s_7,$$

(15.14)

we have

$$g^{\text{mes}}(t_1, t_2, t_3; \mathcal{F}_2) = \frac{P(t_1, t_2, t_3; \mathcal{F}_2)}{(1 - t_1)^2 (1 - t_2)^2 (1 - t_3)^2 \left( 1 - \frac{t_1}{t_1^2} \right)^2 \left( 1 - \frac{t_2}{t_2^2} \right)^2 \left( 1 - \frac{t_3}{t_3^2} \right)^2}$$

(15.15)

where

$$P(t_1, t_2, t_3; \mathcal{F}_2) = 1 + 2t_1 + t_2 - 4t_1 t_2 + 2t_3 - 5t_1 t_3 - 10t_2 t_3 + 10t_1 t_2 t_3 + 4t_1^2 t_2 - t_1^2 t_3$$

$$- \frac{t_1^2 t_3}{t_1} + 3t_2 t_3 - 2t_1 t_2 t_3 + \frac{3t_2 t_3}{t_1 - \frac{t_1^2 t_3}{t_1}} - \frac{2t_1 t_2 t_3}{t_1^2} + \frac{8t_1 t_2 t_3}{t_1^3} + \frac{t_2 t_3}{t_1^2} - \frac{10t_2 t_3}{t_1^3}$$

$$- \frac{19t_2 t_3}{t_1^2} + \frac{28t_2 t_3}{t_1^3} - \frac{8t_2 t_3}{t_1^4} + \frac{28t_3 t_3}{t_1^5} - \frac{20t_2 t_3}{t_1^6} - \frac{6t_2 t_3}{t_1^7} - \frac{5t_2 t_3}{t_1^8} + \frac{2t_2 t_3}{t_1^9}$$

$$- \frac{2t_2 t_3}{t_1^2} + \frac{t_2 t_3}{t_1^3} - \frac{4t_2 t_3}{t_1^4} + \frac{10t_2 t_3}{t_1^5} - \frac{9t_2 t_3}{t_1^6} + \frac{28t_3 t_3}{t_1^7} - \frac{19t_2 t_3}{t_1^8} - \frac{8t_2 t_3}{t_1^9}$$

$$+ \frac{39t_2 t_3}{t_1^2} + \frac{28t_2 t_3}{t_1^3} - \frac{t_2 t_3}{t_1^4} + \frac{28t_3 t_3}{t_1^5} - \frac{30t_3 t_3}{t_1^6} - \frac{4t_2 t_3}{t_1^7} + \frac{4t_2 t_3}{t_1^8} + \frac{6t_2 t_3}{t_1^9}$$

$$- \frac{22t_2 t_3}{t_1^2} + \frac{5t_2 t_3}{t_1^3} + \frac{2t_2 t_3}{t_1^4} - \frac{t_2 t_3}{t_1^5} + \frac{2t_2 t_3}{t_1^6} - \frac{t_2 t_3}{t_1^7} + \frac{4t_2 t_3}{t_1^8} - \frac{t_2 t_3}{t_1^9} - \frac{2t_2 t_3}{t_1^{10}}$$

$$- \frac{28t_2 t_3}{t_1^2} + \frac{24t_2 t_3}{t_1^3} - \frac{9t_2 t_3}{t_1^4} + \frac{4t_2 t_3}{t_1^5} + \frac{28t_3 t_3}{t_1^6} - 66t_2 t_3 + 18t_2 t_3 + 11t_2 t_3$$

$$+ \frac{7t_2 t_3}{t_1^2} - \frac{36t_2 t_3}{t_1^3} + \frac{27t_2 t_3}{t_1^4} - \frac{6t_2 t_3}{t_1^5} + \frac{t_2 t_3}{t_1^6} - \frac{9t_2 t_3}{t_1^7} + \frac{6t_2 t_3}{t_1^8} + \frac{5t_2 t_3}{t_1^9}$$

$$- \frac{2t_2 t_3}{t_1^2} + \frac{4t_2 t_3}{t_1^3} + \frac{2t_2 t_3}{t_1^4} - \frac{t_2 t_3}{t_1^5} - \frac{8t_2 t_3}{t_1^6} - \frac{20t_2 t_3}{t_1^7} + \frac{t_2 t_3}{t_1^8} + \frac{4t_2 t_3}{t_1^9}$$

$$- \frac{6t_2 t_3}{t_1^2} + \frac{30t_2 t_3}{t_1^3} + \frac{18t_2 t_3}{t_1^4} + \frac{11t_2 t_3}{t_1^5} + \frac{2t_2 t_3}{t_1^6} + \frac{6t_2 t_3}{t_1^7} - \frac{36t_2 t_3}{t_1^8} - \frac{6t_2 t_3}{t_1^9}$$

$$+ \frac{36t_2 t_3}{t_1^2} - \frac{9t_2 t_3}{t_1^3} + \frac{23t_2 t_3}{t_1^4} + \frac{36t_2 t_3}{t_1^5} + \frac{27t_2 t_3}{t_1^6} - \frac{22t_2 t_3}{t_1^7} - \frac{2t_2 t_3}{t_1^8} + \frac{11t_2 t_3}{t_1^9}$$

(90)
Let $R_i$ be the charges corresponding to the fugacity $t_i$. Since the superpotential, which has fugacity $t_2 t_3 t_4$, carries $R$-charge 2, it must be imposed that

$$R_2 + R_3 - R_1 = 2. \quad (15.17)$$

Thus, the volume of $\mathcal{F}_2$ is given by

$$\lim_{\mu \to 0} \mu^4 \rho^{g_{\text{max}}} (e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_2}, e^{-\mu (2 + R_1 - R_2)}; \mathcal{F}_2)$$

$$= p(R_1, R_2; \mathcal{F}_2)$$

where

$$p(R_1, R_2; \mathcal{F}_2) = 4096 R_1 - 1792 R_1^3 + 1289 R_1^3 + 192 R_1^5 - 32 R_1^6 + 6144 R_2 - 3072 R_2 + 896 R_2 R_1^2 + 1280 R_1^2 R_2 - 480 R_1^4 R_2 - 32 R_1^5 R_2 + 16 R_1^2 R_2 + 4352 R_1 R_2^2 - 3680 R_1^2 R_2 + 184 R_1^4 R_2 - 16 R_1^2 R_2 - 4 R_1^3 R_2 - 4 R_1^3 R_2^2 - 288 R_2^3 - 1472 R_1 R_2^2 + 880 R_1^2 R_2^2 - 336 R_1^3 R_2^2 + 12 R_1^2 R_2^3 + 12 R_1 R_2 R_2^3 + 192 R_2^4 - 1056 R_1^2 R_2^2 + 232 R_1^3 R_2^2 + 40 R_1^2 R_2^3 - 16 R_1^3 R_2^3 + 288 R_2^5 + 16 R_1 R_2 R_2^5 - 52 R_1^2 R_2^2 - 48 R_2^5 + 24 R_1 R_2 R_2^5 - 4 R_1 R_2 R_2^5. \quad (15.19)$$
Table 38. Charges of the perfect matchings under the global symmetry of the $F_2$ model. Here $s_\alpha$ is the fugacity of the $R$-charge, $x$ is the weight of the $SU(2)$ symmetry, $q_1, q_2, b_1, b_2, b_3$ and $b_4$ are, respectively, the charges under the mesonic Abelian symmetries $U(1)_1, U(1)_2$ and of the four baryonic symmetries $U(1)_B^1, U(1)_B^2, U(1)_B^3$ and $U(1)_B^4$.

| $SU(2)$ | $U(1)_1$ | $U(1)_2$ | $U(1)_3$ | $U(1)_B^1$ | $U(1)_B^2$ | $U(1)_B^3$ | $U(1)_B^4$ | Fugacity |
|---------|----------|----------|----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|
| $p_1$   | 1        | 0        | 0        | 0.350      | 0          | 0          | 0          | $s_1/x$  |
| $p_2$   | -1       | 0        | 0        | 0.350      | 0          | 0          | 0          | $s_1/x$  |
| $q_1$   | 0        | 1        | 0        | 0.199      | 0          | 0          | 0          | $s_2 q_1$|
| $q_2$   | 0        | -1       | 0        | 0.199      | 1          | 0          | 0          | $s_2 q_1$|
| $r_3$   | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0.244      | 0          | 0          | 0          | $s_3 q_2$|
| $r_2$   | 0        | 0        | 1        | 0.244      | 1          | 0          | 0          | $s_3 q_2$|
| $u_1$   | 0        | 0        | -1       | 0.160      | 0          | 0          | 0          | $s_4/q_2$|
| $u_2$   | 0        | 0        | -1       | 0.254      | 0          | 0          | 0          | $s_5/q_2$|
| $v_1$   | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0          | 1          | 0          | 0          | $b_1$    |
| $v_2$   | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0          | 0          | 1          | 0          | $b_1$    |
| $v_3$   | 0        | 0        | 0        | -2         | 0          | 0          | 0          | $b_1$    |
| $v_4$   | 0        | 0        | 0        | 0          | -1         | -1         | -1         | $1/(b_1 b_2 b_4)$ |

Table 39. $R$-charges of the quiver fields for the $F_2$ model.

| Quiver fields | $R$-charge |
|---------------|------------|
| $X_{32}^I$    | 0.908      |
| $X_{32}^F, X_{34}$ | 0.742      |
| $X_{31}^I, X_{42}^I$ | 0.350      |
| $X_{31}^F, X_{34}$ | 0.443      |
| $X_{15}$      | 0.160      |
| $X_{63}$      | 0.254      |

This function has a minimum at

$$ R_1 = R_3 \approx 2.210, \quad R_2 = 2. $$  \hspace{1cm} (15.20)

The $R$-charge of the perfect matching corresponding to the divisor $D_\alpha$ is given by

$$ \lim_{\mu \to 0} \frac{1}{\mu} \left[ \frac{g(D_\alpha; e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_2}, e^{-\mu R_3}; F_2)}{g^{\text{mes}}(e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_2}, e^{-\mu R_3}; F_2)} - 1 \right]. $$  \hspace{1cm} (15.21)

where $g(D_\alpha; e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_2}, e^{-\mu R_3}; F_2)$ is the Molien–Weyl integral with the insertion of the inverse of the weight corresponding to the divisor $D_\alpha$. The results are shown in tables 38 and 39. The assignment of charges under the remaining Abelian symmetries can be done by requiring that the superpotential is not charged under them and that the charge vectors are linearly independent. The assignments are shown in table 38.

The Hilbert series. The Hilbert series of the Master space can be obtained by integrating that of the space of perfect matchings over the $z_i$ fugacities:
where $P(s_u, x, q_i, b_j; F_2)$ is a polynomial which is not reported here. The Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space can be obtained by integrating over the three baryonic fugacities,

$$
\begin{split}
\mathcal{g}^{\text{mes}}(s_u, x, q_i, q_2; F_2) &= \left( \prod_{j=1}^{4} \int_{|z_j|=1} \frac{dz_j}{2\pi i z_j} \right) \mathcal{g}^{\text{mes}}(s_u, x, q_i, b_j; F_2) \\
&= P(s_u, x, q_i, q_2; F_2) \\
&\times \left( \frac{1}{1 - s_1 s_2 (s_1 + q_1 q_2)} \right) \left( \frac{1}{1 - s_1 s_2 (s_1 + q_1 q_2)} \right) \left( \frac{1}{1 - s_1 s_2 (s_1 + q_1 q_2)} \right) \\
&\times \left( \frac{1}{1 - s_1 s_2 (s_1 + q_1 q_2)} \right) \left( \frac{1}{1 - s_1 s_2 (s_1 + q_1 q_2)} \right) \left( \frac{1}{1 - s_1 s_2 (s_1 + q_1 q_2)} \right),
\end{split}
$$

(15.23)
Table 40. $R$-charges of the generators of the mesonic moduli space for the $F_2$ model.

| Generators | $R$-charge |
|------------|------------|
| $p_1p_2plqq_{12}q_{34}q_{56}e_{12}v_1v_2v_3v_4$ | 2.211 |
| $p_1p_2plqq_{12}q_{34}q_{56}e_{12}v_1v_2v_3v_4$ | 2 |
| $p_1p_2plqq_{12}q_{34}q_{56}e_{12}v_1v_2v_3v_4$ | 2 |
| $p_1p_2plqq_{12}q_{34}q_{56}e_{12}v_1v_2v_3v_4$ | 1.789 |

16. $F_1$ (toric Fano 324): $dP_3 \times \mathbb{P}^1$

The model has six gauge groups and ten chiral fields: $X^i_{12}, X^i_{13}, X^i_{14}$ (with $i = 1, 2), X_{46}, X_{61}, X_{45}$ and $X_{51}$. The quiver diagram and tiling are presented in figure 37. The superpotential can be read off from the tiling as

$$W = \text{Tr} \left[ \epsilon_{ij} \left( X^i_{12}X^j_{13}X^i_{14}X_{45}X_{51} - X^i_{12}X^j_{13}X_{46}X_{61} \right) \right].$$ (16.1)

Let us choose the CS levels to be $\vec{k} = (0, 0, 0, -1, 1).$
The Kasteleyn matrix. The CS levels of this model can be written in terms of the integers $n_{jk}^i$ and $n_{jk}$ as

\begin{align*}
    \text{Gauge group 1:} & \quad k_1 = n_{12}^1 + n_{12}^2 - n_{51} - n_{61}, \\
    \text{Gauge group 2:} & \quad k_2 = n_{23}^1 + n_{23}^2 - n_{12}^2 - n_{23}^2, \\
    \text{Gauge group 3:} & \quad k_3 = n_{34}^1 + n_{34}^2 - n_{23}^1 - n_{23}^2, \\
    \text{Gauge group 4:} & \quad k_4 = n_{45} + n_{46} - n_{34}^1 - n_{34}^2, \\
    \text{Gauge group 5:} & \quad k_5 = n_{51} - n_{45}, \\
    \text{Gauge group 6:} & \quad k_6 = n_{61} - n_{46}.
\end{align*}

Let us choose

\begin{align*}
    n_{45} = -n_{46} = 1, \quad n_{jk}^i = n_{jk} = 0 \text{ otherwise.} \quad (16.2)
\end{align*}

The fundamental domain contains two pairs of white and black nodes, and so the Kasteleyn matrix is a $2 \times 2$ matrix:

\begin{align*}
    K &= \begin{pmatrix}
        u_1 & u_2 \\
        b_1 & b_2
    \end{pmatrix}
    \begin{pmatrix}
        z^{n_{12}^1} + x z^{n_{12}^2} & z^{n_{12}^2} + x z^{n_{12}^1} \\
        z^{n_{23}^1} + y z^{n_{23}^2} & z^{n_{23}^2} + y z^{n_{23}^1}
    \end{pmatrix}. \quad (16.3)
\end{align*}

The permanent of the Kasteleyn matrix can be written as

\begin{align*}
    \text{perm } K &= x z^{(n_{12}^1+n_{12}^2)} + x^{-1} z^{(n_{12}^2+n_{12}^1)} + y z^{(n_{23}^1+n_{23}^2)} + y^{-1} z^{(n_{23}^2+n_{23}^1)} \\
    &\quad + z^{(n_{12}^1+n_{12}^2)} + z^{-1} z^{(n_{23}^1+n_{23}^2)} + z^{(n_{12}^1+n_{12}^2)} + z^{-1} z^{(n_{23}^1+n_{23}^2)} \\
    &= x + y + y^{-1} + y z + y^{-1} z^{-1} + z + 5
    \quad (\text{for } n_{45} = -n_{46} = 1, n_{jk}^i = n_{jk} = 0 \text{ otherwise).} \quad (16.4)
\end{align*}

The perfect matchings can then be written in terms of the chiral fields as

\begin{align*}
    p_1 = \{X_{12}^1, X_{34}^1\}, & \quad p_2 = \{X_{12}^1, X_{34}^2\}, & \quad q_1 = \{X_{51}, X_{23}^1\}, & \quad q_2 = \{X_{51}, X_{23}^2\}, \\
    r_1 = \{X_{45}, X_{23}^1\}, & \quad r_2 = \{X_{45}, X_{23}^2\}, & \quad u_1 = \{X_{51}, X_{46}\}, & \quad u_2 = \{X_{51}, X_{45}\}, \\
    v_1 = \{X_{12}^1, X_{34}^2\}, & \quad v_2 = \{X_{12}^1, X_{34}^1\}, & \quad v_3 = \{X_{61}, X_{51}\}, & \quad v_4 = \{X_{23}^1, X_{23}^2\}, \\
    v_5 = \{X_{46}, X_{45}\}. \quad (16.5)
\end{align*}

Note that the perfect matchings $v_1, v_2, v_3, v_4$ and $v_5$ correspond to internal points in the toric diagram. In turn, chiral fields can be written as products of perfect matchings:

\begin{align*}
    X_{12}^{p_1} &= p_1 v_1, & \quad X_{12}^{p_2} &= p_2 v_1, & \quad X_{12}^{q_1} &= p_1 v_2, & \quad X_{12}^{q_2} &= p_2 v_2, \\
    X_{34}^{r_1} &= q_1 u_1 v_3, & \quad X_{34}^{r_2} &= q_2 u_2 v_3, & \quad X_{23}^{u_1} &= q_1 u_3 v_4, & \quad X_{23}^{u_2} &= q_2 u_4 v_4, \\
    X_{46} &= r_1 u_5 v_5, & \quad X_{45} &= r_1 u_5 v_5.
\end{align*}

These pieces of information are summarized in the following $P$ matrix:

\begin{align*}
    P &= \begin{pmatrix}
        p_1 & p_2 & q_1 & q_2 & r_1 & r_2 & u_1 & u_2 & v_1 & v_2 & v_3 & v_4 & v_5 \\
        X_{12}^{p_1} & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
        X_{12}^{p_2} & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
        X_{12}^{q_1} & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
        X_{12}^{q_2} & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
        X_{34}^{r_1} & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
        X_{34}^{r_2} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
        X_{23}^{u_1} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
        X_{23}^{u_2} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
        X_{46} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
        X_{45} & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0
    \end{pmatrix}. \quad (16.6)
\end{align*}
The kernel of $P$ is given by

$$Q_F = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & -1 & 0 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -1 & -1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & -1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & -1 & -1
\end{pmatrix}. \quad (16.7)

Therefore, the relations between the perfect matchings are given by

$$p_1 + p_2 - v_1 - v_2 = 0, \quad q_1 - r_1 + u_1 - v_3 = 0, \quad r_1 + r_2 - v_4 - v_5 = 0, \quad u_1 + u_2 - v_3 - v_5 = 0. \quad (16.8)$$

The toric diagram. The toric diagram of this model is constructed using two different methods.

- **The Kasteleyn matrix.** The powers of $x$, $y$ and $z$ in each of the terms of (16.4) give the coordinates of the toric diagram and can be collected in the columns of the $G_K$ matrix:

$$G_K = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & -1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -1 & 1 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1
\end{pmatrix}. \quad (16.9)

The first row contains the weights of the fundamental representation of $SU(2)$. Thus, the mesonic symmetry contains one $SU(2)$ as the only non-Abelian symmetry.

- **The charge matrices.** Since the model has six gauge groups, there are four baryonic symmetries that come from the $D$-terms. The charges of the perfect matchings under these symmetries are collected in the columns of the following matrix:

$$Q_D = \begin{pmatrix}
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0
\end{pmatrix}. \quad (16.10)

Combining the matrices (16.7) and (16.10) gives the total charge matrix $Q_t$:

$$Q_t = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -1 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & -1 & 0 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & -1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & -1 & -1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 1 & 0 & 0 & -1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & -1 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & -1 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & 0 & -1 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 1 & -1
\end{pmatrix}. \quad (16.11)

The kernel of this matrix is the $G_t$ matrix. The removal of the first row gives the $G'_t$ matrix, whose columns contain the coordinates of the toric diagram:

$$G'_t = \begin{pmatrix}
1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 1 & -1 & 1 & -1 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0
\end{pmatrix} = G_K. \quad (16.12)

The toric diagram constructed from (16.12) is drawn in figure 38. Note that the seven blue points form the toric diagram of $dP_3$, and the two black points together with the blue internal point form the toric diagram of $\mathbb{P}^1$. Therefore, the mesonic moduli space of this theory is $dP_3 \times \mathbb{P}^1$. 


The baryonic charges. The toric diagram contains eight external points and, therefore, the model has $8 - 4 = 4$ baryonic charges, which are denoted by $U(1)_B$, $U(1)_{B_2}$, $U(1)_{B_3}$ and $U(1)_{B_4}$. All these come from the $D$-terms and the baryonic charges of the perfect matchings are encoded in the rows of the $Q_B$ matrix (16.10).

The global symmetry. The $Q$ matrix contains a single pair of repeated columns, confirming that the mesonic symmetry contains one $SU(2)$ as the only non-Abelian factor. Since the mesonic symmetry must have total rank 4, it follows that it can be identified with $SU(2) \times U(1)^4$, where one of the three Abelian factors corresponds to the $R$-symmetry. The perfect matchings $p_1$ and $p_2$ transform as a doublet under the non-Abelian factor. Also, the perfect matchings $v_1, \ldots, v_5$ correspond to internal points in the toric diagram and so they carry zero $R$-charges.

Since there are three $U(1)$ factors in the mesonic symmetry, a volume minimization problem needs to be solved in order to assign the $R$-charges to the perfect matchings. Let us assign the $R$-charge fugacities $s_1$ to both $p_1$ and $p_2$ (note that the non-Abelian symmetry does not play any role in the volume minimization, so $p_1$ and $p_2$ carry the same $R$-charges), and the $R$-charge fugacities $s_2, s_3, s_4, s_5, s_6$ and $s_7$ to the perfect matchings $q_1, q_2, r_1, r_2, u_1$ and $u_2$, respectively. Therefore, the Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space is

$$g^{\text{mes}}(t_u; \mathcal{F}_1) = \left( \prod_{j=1}^{5} \int_{|z_j|=1} \frac{dz_j}{2\pi i |z_j|} \int_{|b_j|=1} \frac{db_j}{2\pi i b_j} \prod_{j=1}^{5} \frac{1}{1 - s_1 z_1^2 (1 - s_2 z_2) (1 - s_3 z_3) \left( 1 - \frac{s_4 z_4}{z_5} \right)} \right) \times (1 - \frac{b_1}{z_1}) (1 - \frac{b_2}{z_2}) (1 - \frac{b_3}{z_3}) (1 - \frac{b_4}{z_4}) (1 - \frac{b_5}{z_5}) (1 - \frac{b_6}{z_6}) (1 - \frac{b_7}{z_7}) \quad (16.13)$$

Since there are three $U(1)$ factors in the mesonic symmetry, integral (16.13) depends only on three combinations of fugacities. Defining

$$t_1^2 = s_1^2 s_2 s_3 s_4 s_5, \quad t_2^2 = s_1^2 s_2 s_3 s_5 s_6, \quad t_3^2 = s_1^2 s_2 s_4 s_5 s_7$$

(16.14)

gives us

$$g^{\text{mes}}(t_1, t_2, t_3; \mathcal{F}_1) = \frac{P(t_1, t_2, t_3; \mathcal{F}_1)}{(1 - t_1^2)^2 (1 - t_2^2)^2 (1 - t_3^2)^2 \left( 1 - \frac{t_1^2}{t_4} \right)^2 \left( 1 - \frac{t_2^2}{t_5} \right)^2 \left( 1 - \frac{t_3^2}{t_6} \right)^2} \quad (16.15)$$

where

$$P(t_1, t_2, t_3; \mathcal{F}_1) = 1 + t_1^2 + t_2^2 - 3t_1^2 t_2^2 + 3t_1 t_3 - 9t_1^2 t_3 + 8t_2^2 t_3 - 9t_1 t_2^2 t_3 + 5t_1^2 t_2 t_3 - t_1^2 t_3^2$$
\begin{align}
+ 8t_1^2 t_2^4 + t_1^{10} t_3 &- t_1^{15} + t_2^5 - 19 t_1^{19} + 28 t_1^{15} - 5 t_1^{23} - t_1^{37} - 9 t_2^{12} + 28 t_1^3 t_2^3 \\
- 2 t_1^{21} - 2 t_1^5 + 5 t_1^{25} + 5 t_1^{23} - 2 t_1^{37} - 9 t_1^{37} + 39 t_1^{43} - 30 t_1^{51} + 5 t_1^{63} - t_1^{73} - 30 t_1^{27} + 3 t_1^{23} + 2 t_1^{37} &+ 2 t_1^3 t_2^3 \\
- 21 t_1^{41} t_2^5 + 5 t_1^{55} t_3 + 2 t_1^{11} t_2^3 - t_1^{15} t_2^2 + 28 t_1^{29} - 66 t_1^{35} &+ 27 t_1^{43} \\
+ 5 t_1^5 + 5 t_2^{15} - 30 t_2^{23} + 27 t_2^{37} + 5 t_2^{43} - t_2^{53} - 5 t_1^{25} + t_1^{37} &+ 2 t_1^{43} - t_1^{53} - 30 t_1^{27} - 6 t_1^{37} + 27 t_1^{37} - 9 t_1^{57} \\
- 21 t_1^{41} t_2^5 + 27 t_1^{41} t_3 + 21 t_1^{41} t_2^5 + 5 t_1^{43} + t_1^{53} &- 5 t_1^{73} \\
+ 21 t_1^{41} t_2^5 - t_1^{13} t_2^3 - 5 t_1^{19} - 27 t_1^{25} - 6 t_1^{33} &+ 30 t_1^{45} - 8 t_1^{47} - t_1^{27} + t_1^{37} \\
+ 27 t_1^{27} - 30 t_1^{41} t_2^3 &+ 5 t_1^{45} + 2 t_1^{53} + 5 t_1^{53} &- 21 t_1^{53} + 8 t_1^{47} - t_1^{37} \\
- t_1^{57} + 5 t_2^{15} + 27 t_2^{37} + 28 t_2^{45} + 21 t_2^{37} &+ t_2^{47} - 30 t_1^{27} \\
+ 28 t_2^{41} t_2^5 &- 3 t_1^{15} + 21 t_1^{73} - 5 t_1^{19} + 5 t_1^{23} - t_1^{27} + 5 t_1^{33} - 30 t_1^{45} \\
+ 39 t_1^{45} - 9 t_1^{59} + 2 t_1^{29} - 21 t_1^{43} &+ 28 t_1^{53} - 9 t_1^{47} - t_1^{37} + 8 t_1^{47} \\
&- 3 t_1^{15} + 5 t_1^{23} &+ 28 t_1^{45} - 19 t_1^{11} - t_1^{13} t_2^2 + 5 t_1^{23} - 9 t_1^{43} \\
+ t_1^{15} + 8 t_1^{19} + 9 t_1^{23} + 3 t_1^{13} + 3 t_1^{23} + t_1^{37} + t_1^{11} t_2^2 &+ t_1^{13} + t_1^{11} t_2^2 + \frac{t_1^5}{t_2}.
\end{align}

Let $R_i$ be the $R$-charge corresponding to the fugacity $t_i$. Since the superpotential, which has fugacity $t_1 t_3$, carries $R$-charge 2, it follows that
\begin{align}
R_1 + R_3 = 2.
\end{align}
The volume of \( F_1 \) is given by
\[
\lim_{\mu \to 0} \mu^4 g^{\text{mes}}(e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_2}, e^{-\mu(2-R_1)}; F_1) \nn = \frac{p(R_1, R_2; F_1)}{4R_1^3 R_2^3 (2-R_1)^2 (2-R_2)^2 (1-R_1-R_2)^2},
\] (16.18)
where
\[
p(R_1, R_2; F_1) = 8R_1 - 14R_1^3 + 2R_1^5 + 6R_2^5 - 2R_1^6 + 8R_2 - 8R_1 R_2 + 18R_1^2 R_2 + 16R_1^3 R_2 - 20R_1^2 R_2^2 + 2R_1^3 R_2^3 + 18R_1 R_2^3 - 48R_1^2 R_2^3 + 17R_1^3 R_2^3 + 9R_1 R_2^4 - 3R_1^2 R_2^4 - R_1^4 R_2^3 - 14R_1^2 R_2^3 + 16R_1^3 R_2^3 + 17R_1^2 R_2^3 - 15R_1^3 R_2^3 + R_1^4 R_2^3 + 3R_1^5 R_2^2 + 2R_1^6 R_2^2 - 20R_1^5 R_2^2 + 9R_1^2 R_2^4 + R_1^3 R_2^4 - 4R_1^2 R_2^4 + 6R_2^5 - 3R_1^2 R_2^5 + 3R_1^3 R_2^5 - 2R_1^4 R_2^5 - 2R_1^5 R_2^5 - R_1^6 R_2^5.
\] (16.19)

This function has a minimum at
\[
R_1 = R_2 = R_3 = 1.
\] (16.20)

The \( R \)-charge of the perfect matching corresponding to the divisor \( D_a \) is given by
\[
\lim_{\mu \to 0} \frac{1}{\mu} \left[ g(D_a; e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_2}, e^{-\mu R_3}; F_1) - 1 \right].
\] (16.21)

where \( g(D_a; e^{-\mu R_1}, e^{-\mu R_2}, e^{-\mu R_3}; F_1) \) is the Molien–Weyl integral with the insertion of the inverse of the weight corresponding to the divisor \( D_a \). The results are shown in tables 41 and 42. The assignment of charges under the remaining Abelian symmetries can be done by requiring that the superpotential is not charged under them and that the charge vectors are linearly independent. The charge assignments are listed in table 41.
The Hilbert series. The Hilbert series of the Master space can be obtained by integrating that of the space of perfect matchings the fugacities \(z_1, \ldots, z_5:\)

\[
g^{\text{mp}}(t, x, q_1, q_2, b; \mathcal{F}_1) = \left( \prod_{j=1}^{2} \frac{dz_j}{2\pi i z_j} \right) \left( \prod_{j=1}^{2} \frac{1}{1 - t^3 x z_j} \frac{1}{1 - t^4 q_1 z_j} \frac{1}{1 - t^2 q_2 z_j} \right) \left( \frac{1}{1 - t^3 x b_j} \frac{1}{1 - t^4 q_1 b_j} \frac{1}{1 - t^2 q_2 b_j} \right) \prod_{j=1}^{2} \left( 1 - t^b_1 b_2 \right) . \tag{16.22}\]

The fully unrefined Hilbert series of the Master space can be written as

\[
g^{\text{mp}}(t, 1, 1, 1, 1; \mathcal{F}_1) = \left( \frac{1 - t^6}{1 - t^2} \right) \left( \frac{1 - t^6}{1 - t^4} \right) . \tag{16.23}\]

The Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space is obtained by integrating the Hilbert series of the Master space over the baryonic fugacities:

\[
g^{\text{mes}}(t, x, q_1, q_2; \mathcal{F}_1) = \left( \prod_{j=1}^{4} \frac{db_j}{2\pi i b_j} \right) g^{\text{mp}}(t, x, q_1, q_2, b; \mathcal{F}_1) \]

\[
= \frac{P(t, x, q_1, q_2; \mathcal{F}_1)}{1 - t^{18} x^2 q_1^2} \left( \frac{1 - t^{18} x^2 q_1^2}{x^2} \right) \left( \frac{1 - t^{18} x^2 q_2^2}{x^2} \right) \frac{1}{1 - t^{18} x^2 q_1^2} \left( \frac{1 - t^{18} x^2 q_2^2}{x^2} \right) \frac{1}{1 - t^{18} x^2 q_1^2} \left( \frac{1 - t^{18} x^2 q_2^2}{x^2} \right) . \tag{16.24}\]

The fully unrefined version of the Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space can be written as

\[
g^{\text{mes}}(t, 1, 1, 1; \mathcal{F}_1) = \frac{1 + 17 t^{18} + 17 t^{36} + t^{54}}{(1 - t^{18})^2} . \tag{16.25}\]

The plethystic logarithm of the Hilbert series of the mesonic moduli space is

\[
\text{PL}_{g^{\text{mes}}}(t, x, q_1, q_2; \mathcal{F}_1) = [2] \left( q_1^2 + q_2^2 + q_1^2 q_2^2 + 1 + \frac{1}{q_1^2 q_2^4} + \frac{1}{q_1^2 q_2^4} t^{18} - O(t^{36}) . \right. \tag{16.26}\]

The generators. The generators of the mesonic moduli space are

\[
p_i p_j q_k q_l u_i u_j v_k v_l, \quad p_i p_j q_k q_l u_i u_j v_k v_l , \quad p_i p_j q_k q_l u_i u_
17. Discussion and outlook

In this paper, 14 of the Fano 3-folds and their corresponding tilings and quiver CS theories are analysed in detail. Some of them, such as the $M^{1,1,1}$ and $Q^{1,1,1}/\mathbb{Z}_2$ theories, have already been studied in the literature [6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 15, 23, 25, 28, 29, 63, 64], but to our knowledge all of the other models that are discussed here were not known before.

Starting from tilings the forward algorithm has been used to determine the Hilbert series, the generators of the mesonic moduli space and the spectrum of scaling dimensions of the chiral fields of each of the theories. It is our hope that this investigation will prove to be an important source of models in the examination of CS gauge theories living on M2-branes.

Indeed this work demonstrates the strength of the forward algorithm—a detailed analysis of the structure of a CS gauge theory can be carried out by a small number of relatively simple computations. However, it should be noted that the limitations of the forward algorithm when studying (2+1)-dimensional CS theories are also apparent. In spite of a long and exhaustive study of all the tilings with less than ten nodes, it has not been possible to identify tiling that can correspond to $\mathbb{P}^3$, $B_1$, $B_2$ and $B_3$ models. In particular, we believe that the current forward algorithm is incapable of dealing with a tiling that has $\mathbb{P}^3$ as its mesonic moduli space. It might be that there cannot exist a consistent CS gauge theory on M2-branes probing certain toric CY 4-folds. Another possibility is that such theories do not admit a brane tiling description.

In the study of $(3+1)$-dimensional gauge theories living on D3-branes, it is possible to use the so-called inverse algorithm which given a toric CY 3-fold allows the construction of the brane tiling of a gauge theory which has the CY as its mesonic moduli space. Unfortunately an inverse algorithm that relates toric CY 4-folds to $(2+1)$-dimensional CS theories is not known. Further investigation of such an algorithm and also the improvement of the current forward algorithm is of great importance and should be studied in the future.

Acknowledgments

JD would like to thank STFC for his studentship. NM is grateful to the following institutes and collaborators for their very kind hospitality during the completion of this script: Max-Planck-Institut für Physik (Werner-Heisenberg-Institut), Rudolf Peierls Centre for Theoretical Physics (University of Oxford), Department of Applied Mathematics and Theoretical Physics (University of Cambridge), String Theory Group at the Universiteit van Amsterdam, Frederik Beaujean, Francis Dolan, Yang-Hui He, Sven Krippendorf and Alexander Shannon. He also thanks Aroonroj Mekareeya for his help in graphic drawing as well as his family for the...
warm encouragement and support. This research is supported by the DPST project, the Royal Thai Government. GT thanks the Fondazione Angelo Della Riccia for financial support. He is extremely grateful to Stanford University, UC Berkeley and UC Davis for their kind hospitality during the preparation of this work and would like to thank Alberto Zaffaroni, Mina Aganagic, Yu Nakayama, Alessio Marrani, Rak–Kyeong Seong and Kevin Schaeffer for precious and enlightening discussions. He would like to dedicate this paper to the loving memory of Professor Carlo Alberto Quaranta, whose great sense of duty, endless dedication and enormous skills have made him an invaluable example to look at and learn from through all these years.

References

[1] Bagger J and Lambert N 2007 Modeling multiple M2’s Phys. Rev. D 75 045020 (arXiv:hep-th/0611108)

Bagger J and Lambert N 2008 Gauge symmetry and supersymmetry of multiple M2-branes Phys. Rev. D 77 065008 (arXiv:0711.0955 [hep-th])

Bagger J and Lambert N 2008 Comments on multiple M2-branes J. High Energy Phys. JHEP02(2008)105 (arXiv:0712.3738 [hep-th])

[2] Gustavsson A 2007 Algebraic structures on parallel M2-branes arXiv:0709.1260 [hep-th]

Gustavsson A 2008 Selfdual strings and loop space Nahm equations J. High Energy Phys. JHEP04(2008)083 (arXiv:0802.3456 [hep-th])

[3] Van Raamsdonk M 2008 Comments on the Bagger–Lambert theory and multiple M2-branes J. High Energy Phys. JHEP05(2008)105 (arXiv:0803.3803 [hep-th])

[4] Aharonov O, Bergman O, Jafferis D L and Maldacena J 2008 N = 6 superconformal Chern–Simons-matter theories, M2-branes and their gravity duals arXiv:0806.1218 [hep-th]

[5] Klebanov I R and Torri G 2009 M2-branes and AdS/CFT arXiv:0909.1580 [hep-th]

[6] Martelli D and Sparks J 2008 Moduli spaces of Chern–Simons quiver gauge theories and AdS(4)/CFT(3) arXiv:0808.0912 [hep-th]

[7] Ueda K and Yamazaki M 2008 Toric Calabi–Yau four-folds dual to Chern–Simons-matter theories arXiv:0808.3768 [hep-th]

[8] Hanany A and Zaffaroni A 2008 Tilings, Chern–Simons theories and M2 branes arXiv:0808.1244 [hep-th]

[9] Hanany A, Vegg D and Zaffaroni A 2008 Brane tilings and M2 brane arXiv:0809.1440

[10] Franco S, Hanany A, Park J and Rodriguez-Gomez D 2008 Towards M2-brane theories for generic toric singularities J. High Energy Phys. JHEP12(2008)110 (arXiv:0809.3237 [hep-th])

[11] Hanany A and He Y H 2008 M2-branes and quiver Chern–Simons: a taxonomic study arXiv:0811.4044 [hep-th]

[12] Davey J, Hanany A, Mekareeya N and Torri G 2009 Phases of M2-brane theories arXiv:0903.3234 [hep-th]

[13] Hanany A and He Y H 2009 Chern–Simons: Fano and Calabi–Yau arXiv:0904.1847 [hep-th]

[14] Aganagic M 2010 A stringy origin of M2 brane Chern–Simons theories Nucl. Phys. B 835 1 (arXiv:0905.3415 [hep-th])

[15] Davey J, Hanany A, Mekareeya N and Torri G 2009 Higgsing M2-brane theories J. High Energy Phys. JHEP11(2009)028 (arXiv:0908.4033 [hep-th])

[16] Hewlett J and He Y H 2009 Probing the space of toric quiver theories arXiv:0909.2879 [hep-th]

[17] Hanany A and Kennaway K D 2005 Dimer models and toric diagrams arXiv:hep-th/0503149

[18] Franco S, Hanany A, Kennaway K D, Vegg D and Wecht B 2006 Brane dimers and quiver gauge theories J. High Energy Phys. JHEP01(2006)096 (arXiv:hep-th/0504110)

[19] Franco S, Hanany A, Martelli D, Sparks J, Vegg D and Wecht B 2006 Gauge theories from toric geometry and brane tilings J. High Energy Phys. JHEP01(2006)128 (arXiv:hep-th/0505211)

[20] Feng B, He Y H, Kennaway K D and Vafa C 2008 Dimer models from mirror symmetry and quivering amoebae Adv. Theor. Math. Phys. 12 3 (arXiv:hep-th/0511287)

[21] Franco S and Vegg D 2006 Moduli spaces of gauge theories from dimer models: proof of the correspondence J. High Energy Phys. JHEP11(2006)054 (arXiv:hep-th/0601063)

[22] Broomhead N 2009 Dimer models and Calabi–Yau algebras arXiv:0901.4662 [math.AG]

[23] Davey J, Hanany A and Pasukonis J 2009 On the classification of brane tilings arXiv:0909.2868 [hep-th]

[24] Taki M 2009 M2-branes theories without 3+1 dimensional parents via un-Higgsing arXiv:0910.0370 [hep-th]

[25] Davey J, Hanany A, Mekareeya N and Torri G 2009 Brane tilings, M2-branes and Chern–Simons theories arXiv:0910.4962 [hep-th]
[26] Gubser S S 1999 Einstein manifolds and conformal field theories Phys. Rev. D 59 025006 (arXiv: hep-th/9807164)
[27] Butti A and Zaffaroni A 2005 $R$-charges from toric diagrams and the equivalence of a-maximization and $Z$-minimisation J. High Energy Phys. JHEP11(2005)019 (arXiv:hep-th/0506232)
[28] Franco S, Klebanov I R and Rodriguez-Gomez D 2009 M2-branes on orbifolds of the cone over $\mathbb{Q}^{1,1,1}$ J. High Energy Phys. JHEP08(2009)033 (arXiv:0903.3231 [hep-th])
[29] Amariti A, Forcella D, Girardello L and Mariotti A 2009 3D Seiberg-like dualities and M2 branes arXiv:0903.3222 [hep-th]
[30] Benishti N, He Y H and Sparks J 2009 Unhiggsing the M2-brane arXiv:0909.4557 [hep-th]
[31] Franco S, Klebanov I R and Rodriguez-Gomez D 2009 M2-branes on orbifolds of the cone over $\mathbb{Q}^{1,1,1}$ J. High Energy Phys. JHEP11(2009)019 (arXiv:0903.3231 [hep-th])
[32] Butti A and Zaffaroni A 2005 $R$-charges from toric diagrams and the equivalence of a-maximization and $Z$-minimisation J. High Energy Phys. JHEP11(2005)019 (arXiv:hep-th/0506232)
[33] Franco S, Klebanov I R and Rodriguez-Gomez D 2009 M2-branes on orbifolds of the cone over $\mathbb{Q}^{1,1,1}$ J. High Energy Phys. JHEP11(2009)019 (arXiv:0903.3231 [hep-th])
[34] Feng B, Hanany A and He Y H 2001 Phase structure of D-brane gauge theories and toric duality J. High Energy Phys. JHEP08(2001)040 (arXiv:hep-th/0104259)
[35] Feng B, Hanany A, He Y H and Uranga A M 2001 Toric duality as Seiberg duality and brane diamonds J. High Energy Phys. JHEP12(2001)035 (arXiv:hep-th/0109063)
[36] Franco S, Hanany A, He Y H and Kazakopoulos P 2003 Duality walls, duality trees and fractional branes arXiv:hep-th/0306092
[37] Franco S and Hanany A 2003 Toric duality, Seiberg duality and Picard–Lefschetz transformations Fortsch. Phys. 51 738 (arXiv:hep-th/0212299)
[38] Feng B, Hanany A, He Y H and Uranga A M 2001 Toric duality as Seiberg duality and brane diamonds J. High Energy Phys. JHEP12(2001)035 (arXiv:hep-th/0109063)
[39] Beasley C E and Plesser M R 2001 Toric duality is Seiberg duality J. High Energy Phys. JHEP12(2001)001 (arXiv:hep-th/0109053)
[40] Verlinde H and Wijnholt M 2007 Building the standard model on a D3-brane J. High Energy Phys. JHEP01(2007)106 (arXiv:hep-th/0508089)
[41] Batyrev V V 1998 On the classification of toric Fano 4-folds arXiv:math/9801107
[42] Futaki A 2007 Complete Ricci–flat Kähler metrics on the canonical bundles of toric Fano manifolds arXiv:math/0703138
[43] Kollar J, Miyaoka Y and Mori S 1992 Rational connectedness and boundedness of Fano manifolds J. Differ. Geom. 36 765–79
[44] Kollar J, Miyaoka Y and Mori S 1992 Rational connectedness and boundedness of Fano manifolds J. Differ. Geom. 36 765–79
[45] Kollar J, Miyaoka Y and Mori S 1992 Rational connectedness and boundedness of Fano manifolds J. Differ. Geom. 36 765–79
[46] Kollar J, Miyaoka Y and Mori S 1992 Rational connectedness and boundedness of Fano manifolds J. Differ. Geom. 36 765–79
[47] Kollar J, Miyaoka Y and Mori S 1992 Rational connectedness and boundedness of Fano manifolds J. Differ. Geom. 36 765–79
[48] Kollar J, Miyaoka Y and Mori S 1992 Rational connectedness and boundedness of Fano manifolds J. Differ. Geom. 36 765–79
[49] Kollar J, Miyaoka Y and Mori S 1992 Rational connectedness and boundedness of Fano manifolds J. Differ. Geom. 36 765–79
[50] Kollar J, Miyaoka Y and Mori S 1992 Rational connectedness and boundedness of Fano manifolds J. Differ. Geom. 36 765–79
[51] Kollar J, Miyaoka Y and Mori S 1992 Rational connectedness and boundedness of Fano manifolds J. Differ. Geom. 36 765–79
[52] Kollar J, Miyaoka Y and Mori S 1992 Rational connectedness and boundedness of Fano manifolds J. Differ. Geom. 36 765–79
[53] Kollar J, Miyaoka Y and Mori S 1992 Rational connectedness and boundedness of Fano manifolds J. Differ. Geom. 36 765–79
[54] Kollar J, Miyaoka Y and Mori S 1992 Rational connectedness and boundedness of Fano manifolds J. Differ. Geom. 36 765–79
[55] Kollar J, Miyaoka Y and Mori S 1992 Rational connectedness and boundedness of Fano manifolds J. Differ. Geom. 36 765–79
[56] Kollar J, Miyaoka Y and Mori S 1992 Rational connectedness and boundedness of Fano manifolds J. Differ. Geom. 36 765–79
[57] Murre J-P 1982 Classification of Fano threefolds according to Fano and Iskovskih Algebraic Threefolds (Proc. 2nd 1981 Ses. C.I.M.E. (Varenna, Italy, 1981), Lecture Notes in Mathematics vol 947) pp 35–92
[58] Cutkosky S D 1989 On Fano 3-folds Manuscr. Math. 64 189–204
[59] Batyrev V V 1982 Toroidal Fano 3-folds Math. USSR—Izv. 19 13–25
[60] Kreuzer M and Nil B 2007 Classification of toric Fano 5-folds arXiv:math/0702890
[61] Øbro M 2007 An algorithm for the classification of smooth Fano polytopes arXiv:0704.0049
[62] Benvenuti S, Feng B, Hanany A and He Y H 2007 Counting BPS operators in gauge theories: quivers, syzygies and plethystics J. High Energy Phys. JHEP11(2007)050 (arXiv:hep-th/0608050)
Hanany A and Romelsberger C 2007 Counting BPS operators in the chiral ring of N = 2 supersymmetric gauge theories or N = 2 brane surgery Adv. Theor. Math. Phys. 11 1091 (arXiv:hep-th/0611346)
Feng B, Hanany A and He Y H 2007 Counting gauge invariants: the plethystic program J. High Energy Phys. JHEP03(2007)090 (arXiv:hep-th/0701063)
Forcella D, Hanany A and Zaffaroni A 2007 Baryonic generating functions J. High Energy Phys. JHEP12(2007)022 (arXiv:hep-th/0701236)
Gray J, Hanany A, He Y H, Jejjala V and Mekareeya N 2008 SQCD: a geometric apercu J. High Energy Phys. JHEP05(2008)099 (arXiv:0803.4257 [hep-th])
Hanany A and Mekareeya N 2008 Counting gauge invariant operators in SQCD with classical gauge groups J. High Energy Phys. JHEP10(2008)012 (arXiv:0805.3728 [hep-th])
Hanany A, Mekareeya N and Torri G 2008 The Hilbert series of adjoint SQCD arXiv:0812.2315 [hep-th]
Hanany A, Mekareeya N and Zaffaroni A 2008 Partition functions for membrane theories J. High Energy Phys. JHEP09(2008)090 (arXiv:0806.4212 [hep-th])
[63] Petrini M and Zaffaroni A 2009 N=2 solutions of massive type IIA and their Chern–Simons duals arXiv:0904.4915 [hep-th]
[64] Fabbri D, Fré P, Gualtieri L, Reina C, Tomasiello A, Zaffaroni A and Zampa A 2000 3D superconformal theories from Sasakian seven-manifolds: new nontrivial evidences for AdS(4)/CFT(3) Nucl. Phys. B 577 547 (arXiv:hep-th/9907219)
[65] Butti A, Forcella D, Hanany A, Vegh D and Zaffaroni A 2007 Counting chiral operators in quiver gauge theories J. High Energy Phys. JHEP11(2007)092 (arXiv:0705.2771 [hep-th])
[66] Forcella D, Hanany A, He Y H and Zaffaroni A 2008 The master space of N=1 gauge theories J. High Energy Phys. JHEP08(2008)012 (arXiv:0801.1585 [hep-th])
Hanany A, He Y H and Zaffaroni A 2008 Mastering the master space Lett. Math. Phys. 85 163 (arXiv:0801.3477 [hep-th])
Forcella D 2009 Master space and Hilbert series for N=1 field theories arXiv:0902.2109 [hep-th]
Benvenuti S and Hanany A 2006 New results on superconformal quivers J. High Energy Phys. JHEP04(2006)032 (arXiv:hep-th/0411262)